



**Indian Council of
Social Science Research**

(9)



**Annual Report
2006-07**



Annual Report

2006-07

Indian Council of Social Science Research

P.O. Box 10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg,
J.N.U. Institutional Area,
New Delhi - 110067

Designed & Produced by

Public Printing (Delhi) Service

C-80, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

Phone : 28611431, 26816775

E-mail : publicprintigdelhi@yahoo.com



Contents

Programmes	1-74
1. Overview	1
2. Research Promotion	3
3. Documentation	6
4. Research Survey and Publications	10
5. Planning and Coordination	16
6. International Collaboration	18
7. Regional Centres	32
8. Research Institutes	51
9. Other Programmes	59
Appendices	75-180
1. List of Members of the Council	77
2. ICSSR Senior Officials	80
3. Research Projects	81
4. Fellowships	92
5. Publication Grants	103
6. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	106
7. Scholars Who Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	107
8. Financial Assistance Provided to the Scholars who went abroad to participate in the International Conference/Data Collection	110
9. Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International Seminars in India	113
10. Research Institutes	114
11. Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes during the Year 2006-07	179
Statements of Accounts	181-



Programmes

Overview

Social science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but has done so with state patronage.

Following the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social science became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernisation was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established an autonomous organisation. It was named the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were

Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, Professor D.R. Gadgil, Professor M.N. Srinivas, Professor P.N. Dhar, Dr S.K. Mitra, and Shri J.P. Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in May 1969.

This is the 38th Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007. The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has a Chairman, twenty-six members eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India, nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix-I).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has 48 officers and other officials. The Council's professional staff, apart from their official duties, have been academically active throughout and contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports.

The Council has apart from itself, five standing committees comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside. Table 1.1 shows the number of meetings of the Council, and its standing Committees held during the year 2006-2007.

Table : 1.1

S.No., Council/Committee	Total	Number and Date of Meeting
1 Council Meeting	3	103 rd , 104 th & 105 th Council meeting held on 9 June 2006, 18 Nov., 2006 & 17 March 2007 respectively.
2 Policy Planning and Administration Committee (PPAC)	3	60 th , 61 st & 62 nd (PPAC) meeting held on 25 April 2006, 27 Sept. 2006, and 12 Jan. 2007 respectively.
3 Research Committee	3	144 th , 145 th & 146 th Research Committee meetings held on 10 May 2006, 19 Nov. 2006, & 9 Dec. 2007 respectively.
4 Research Institute's Committee (RIC)	2	54 th & 55 th RIC meetings held on 9 Aug., 2006, 15 Feb., 2007 respectively.
5 Committee on International Collaboration	5	20 th , 21 st , 22 nd , 23 rd & 24 th I.C. Meeting held on 1 May 006, 4 Aug., 2006, 23 Oct., 2007, 13 Nov., 2006 & 8 Jan., 2007 respectively.

The following officers retired/ resigned /expired during the year 2006-2007.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Sri Bhagwan, Gest. Operator I, retired on 30 April 2006. | 4. Dr P.S. Ghosh, Director, resigned on 27 July 2006. |
| 2. Mrs Nirmala, LDC, expired on 10 May 2006. | 5. Shri U.C. Roy, Assistant Director, retired on 31 January 2007. |
| 3. Shri S. Bhaskar, DCFO, resigned on 15 June 2006 | |

■ ■

Research Promotion

Research Projects

Funding of Research Projects is one of the important activities of Indian Council of Social Science Research. The programme encourages scholars to conduct research on any theme, which may have a significant contribution to the Social Sciences.

Statement of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 2006-07 is furnished herewith in a tabular form in Table 2.1. During the period 2006-07, 30 research projects were sanctioned and 72 project reports were received. The list of research project sanctioned and the list of project reports received during the year are given in the Appendix-3.

National Fellowships

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowships on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields of social sciences. The ICSSR has so far awarded 85 National Fellowships. During the year under report four national fellowships were awarded and two final reports (see Appendix-4) were received.

Senior Fellowships

Senior Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to such social scientists who have

significant publications including books and/or research papers to their credit in professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists etc. The Council has so far awarded 411 senior fellowships. During the year under report no senior fellowship was awarded and eight fellowship reports (see Appendix-4) were received.

General Fellowships

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral Fellowship) of the ICSSR are awarded to young social scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The ICSSR has so far awarded 264 General Fellowships. During the year under report two new General Fellowships were awarded and 14 final reports (see Appendix-4) were received.

Doctoral Fellowships

Doctoral Fellowship of the ICSSR are awarded to scholars who have a Masters degree of a recognised Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences. The ICSSR awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral fellowships. Under the former scheme, the

Table 2.1
Status of the Sanctioned Research Projects

Year	Sanctioned Withdrawn/Closed	Cancelled/ Received	Final Reports
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
From inception till 1990	2023	215	1765
1990 - 2000	597	46	470
2000 - 2001	36	1	30
2001- 2002	20	2	15
2002- 2003	54	2	36
2003- 2004	101	1	70
2004- 2005	50	-	14
2005- 2006	-	-	-
2006- 2007	30	-	1
Total	2911	267	2401

Table 2.2
Yearwise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral General Fellowships
1969-91	41	256	117
1991-2000	25	100	67
2000-2001	1	5	3
2001-2002	-	8	6
2002-2003	14	12	16
2003-2004	-	17	29
2004-2005	-	12	24
2005-2006	-	1	-
2006-2007	4	-	2
Total	85	411	264

Table 2.3

Categorywise Distribution of Research Fellowships and Status of Final Report received as on 31 March 2007

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined	In Progress	Completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	85	74	4	70	58	12
Senior Fellowships	411	337	15	337	292	30
General Fellowships Post-Doctoral Fellowships	264	185	53	185	112	20

Table 2.4

Doctoral Fellowships Sanctioned Year-wise

Year	Full-term	Short-term (Partial Assistance to Ph.D. scholars)
1969-1991	870	808
1991-2000	301	567
2000-01	47	63
2001-02	68	91
2002-03	71	61
2003-04	89	60
2004-05	94	46
2005-06	28	23
2006-07	80	67
Total	1648	1786

ICSSR awards fellowship on its own, while under the latter the selected ICSSR institutes make selection on their own. The fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases. During the current financial year, 12 doctoral fellowships in north-east

category, 24 doctoral fellowships in open category and 44 institutional doctoral fellowships were awarded. Doctoral Fellowships awarded year-wise may be seen at Table No 2.4. The list of respective fellowships awarded may be seen at Appendix-4.

■ ■

Documentation

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC), a constituent unit of the ICSSR was set up to provide library and information services to social science research community. It is considered to be one of the largest repositories of bibliographic databases in the area of social sciences.

Library Services

A total number of 5,506 research scholars visited the library during the year. In all, 16,000 reference queries were answered on telephone, in person or through correspondence/e-mail/fax, etc.

Library Membership

During the period under report, total number of regular registered members of the library was 56. In addition, 25 scholars were enrolled as monthly members.

Members of the library consulted the following online bibliographic/indexing and abstracting databases to search relevant references on subjects of their study.

- DELNET database
- EconLit
- ERIC
- ISID online database
- International Political Science Abstracts

- J-Gate
- LISA
- Sociological Abstracts
- Social Service Abstracts

Automatic Circulation System

A total number of 365 books were issued/returned to ICSSR staff members and other borrowing members through automatic circulation system based on Radio Frequency Identification (RFIT) Technology.

Study Tours

The students of Library & Information Science and trainees from the following organisations visited the library as a part of their study tour programme.

1. A group of 40 students from Department of Library & Information Science, University of Delhi visited the library on 15 November 2006.
2. A batch of 20 trainees from National Archives of India visited the library on 15 November 2006.
3. A group of 18 students from Karnataka University, Dharwad visited the library on 2 February 2007.
4. Another batch of 7 students and two faculty member of M.S. University, Baroda visited the library on 23 March 2007.

NASSDOC has introduced a one year apprenticeship programme for newly passed out library science diploma holders and graduates under the Apprenticeship Act, 1961 of Ministry of Labour, Government of India. During the year, 3 candidates were recruited by NASSDOC under the scheme.

Acquisition of Books/Theses/Periodicals

During the year, 749 documents that include 60 Ph.D. theses and 10 research project reports were added to the library collection. Approximately 500 periodicals were acquired by the library through subscription/exchange/gratis. Out of these, 220 journals were subscribed to during the year. In addition 18 daily newspapers and 13 popular magazines were subscribed to for the readers and 225 journals were received under the exchange programme. In addition, 25 annual reports of Ministries and Departments of Govt. of India and various institutes were also added to the collection of the library.

'Document Delivery Service' and 'Inter-Library Loan' Service

As many as 88, 549 pages of photocopies were supplied on request to scholars and officials of the ICSSR for their academic work.

Study Grant Scheme

During the year, study grant was awarded to 116 Ph.D. scholars. Out of 116 study grantees, 47 scholars actually availed this grant.

Documentation Project Completed

1. Prof. Durgaprasad Bhattacharya, Director, Socio-Economic Research Institute, C-19, C-39 & P-16 (Tower Block), College Street Market (1st Floor), Kolkata - 700007, West

Bengal, 'Bibliography of Bengali Writings in Social Sciences 1948 onwards'.

2. Dr (Mrs) Anuradha Kakkar, Librarian, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226024, 'Union Catalogue of Government Publications of Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow'.
3. Dr S.S. Murthy, Developing Library Network (DELNET), JNU Campus, Nelson Mandela Road, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070, 'Development of a Database of Social Science Information System in India'.

Bibliographies Compiled

During the year under report, 126 short bibliographies related to social sciences were compiled and supplied to research scholars and ICSSR officers.

Literature Search Service

During this period NASSDOC provided this service to 128 scholars and institutions.

Computer Unit

Indian Social Science Periodical Literature (INSPEL)

INSPEL contains literature / references pertaining to economics and political science and their cognate subjects in a digitised form. It has been recently released in a CD. It covers 119 journals since their inception to 1970, containing 90,000 references. The database can be searched by author of the article, title of the article, subject headings and name of journal.

Serial Publications

During the year, the following serial publications were released:

1. *Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals*: 17(1&2) January-December 2006.
2. *Accession List*: April 2006 to March 2007 (4 issues).
3. *Conference Alert*: Vol. 2 No 3-4 (July-December) 2006 and No.1 January-March 2007.

NASSDOC Continuing Education Program

Workshops

1. A workshop on 'Access To Social Science Information in Digital Era', jointly organised by NASSDOC-NKC Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar from 19 to 22 April 2006 at Bhubaneswar.
2. NASSDOC-Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore jointly organised a workshop on 'Open Access Initiatives and Institutional Repositories With Dspace' from 26 to 27 June 2006 at Bangalore.
3. A workshop on 'Application of Information Technology in Library Management', jointly organised by NASSDOC-Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad from 20 to 25 November 2006 at Hyderabad.
4. A workshop on 'E-Resources and Databases in Social Sciences' on 2 December 2006 at NASSDOC for teachers and post-graduate students of Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.
5. NASSDOC-Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development jointly organised workshop on 'Role of Information and Communication Technology for the Advancement of Social Science Research' from 20 to 23 December 2006 at Chandigarh.
6. A workshop on 'Current Trends in Accessing the Electronic Information

Resources in the field of Social Sciences', jointly organised by NASSDOC-Karnatak University, Dharwad from 3 to 7 January 2007 at Dharwad.

7. NASSDOC-Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain jointly organised workshop on 'Access to Social Science Information in Internet Era' from 6 to 9 February 2007 at Ujjain.
8. A workshop on 'Information Resource Management for Social Scientists in Emerging Knowledge Era', jointly organised by NASSDOC-Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow from 13 to 17 February 2007 at Lucknow.
9. NASSDOC-Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata jointly organised a workshop on 'Developing Subject Portals from Resource Harvesting in Social and Allied Sciences' from 27 to 28 February 2007 at Kolkata.
10. NASSDOC-IASLIC and Jadavpur University, Kolkata jointly organised a workshop on 'Access to Social Science Information in the Digital Era' from 20 to 24 March 2007 at Kolkata.

During the year, ICSSR-NASSDOC provided financial assistance for organising the following seminars/conferences:

1. A national conference on 'Initiatives in Libraries and Information Centres in the Digital Era', organised by Karunaya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Coimbatore from 8 to 10 June 2006 at Coimbatore.
2. A workshop on 'E-Resources & Bibliographical Citations' on 18 November 2006 at Delhi University.
3. International conference on 'Digital Libraries', organised by Tata Energy

- Research Institute (TERI), New Delhi from 5 to 8 December 2006 for ICDL Tutorial at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.
4. International conference on 'Semantic Web & Digital Libraries (ICSD)', organised by Documentation Research and Training Centre (DRTC), Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore from 21 to 23 February 2007.
5. A seminar on 'Access to Social Science Information', organised by Department of Library and Information Science, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, West Bengal from 7 to 8 February 2007.
- ■

Research Survey and Publications

Publication has an important role to play in the promotion of research work done by the social scientists. The ICSSR has an extensive programme of Publication starting from initiating Research to disseminating research findings, for further promotion of research as well as for the use of policy makers. Under the Publication activity, the ICSSR has the Research Survey Programme presently in six disciplines; publication of Journals of Abstracts and Reviews in five disciplines; Publication Grant Scheme for the publication of doctoral thesis, research reports, proceedings of seminars, etc.; publication of priced books on special themes, survey reports etc; Grants to professional organisations for their maintenance and development as also for bringing out their journals.

The details of the Publication subsidies awarded for publishing Doctoral thesis/ research reports and grants to professional organisations are given at Appendix-5. The specific achievements of the year 2006-2007 are as under:

Advisory Committee Meeting

During the period under review, the First and Second meeting of the Advisory Committee on Research Survey and Publication Programme was held on 13 November 2006 and 16 February 2007 respectively at New Delhi, which was

based on the publication policy of the ICSSR. Members of Advisory Committee are Professor Suresh Sharma, Professor Gopal Krishna, Professor Petricia Oberoi, Professor Mary E. John, Professor TCA Anant, and Dr Ranjit Sinha.

Journals Published

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Vol. 34, No. (1&2), January-June and July-December 2005, M/s. UBS Publishers' Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography*, Vol.31, No.(1&2), January-June and July-December 2005, M/s. UBS Publishers' Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Workshops on Survey Reports

The ICSSR since its inception has been committed to conduct and document Surveys of research work undertaken in chosen disciplines. The core objective of the Research Surveys has been to have a comprehensive coverage of research done on important themes encompassing the discipline including research carried out in field of theory, methodology and empirical evidence, and thereafter identify the gaps that have been left and the areas that need to be prioritised for future research agenda.

At present, ICSSR is carrying out surveys of research work in six disciplines, these are (i) Economics (ii) Education (iii) Geography (iv) Political Science (v) Psychology and (vi) Sociology and Social Anthropology. The reports of the Research Surveys in these disciplines relating to the period 1998-2002 were reviewed in Meeting of the Council held on 10 February 2006 wherein it was decided to convene Workshops of discipline experts. The aim was to provide an opportunity to the editorial team of the Surveys to review, update and supplement their work through interactive sessions with discipline experts and facilitate fulfilling ICSSR's objective of bringing out comprehensive and complete document on the Research Trends.

During the year, the five workshops were held and the Reports discussed in the workshops constituted of chapters based on priority themes that were earlier identified by each of the Chief Editor in consultation with their editorial team. These themes that were topic of deliberations in the workshops were as follows:

ICSSR Workshop on 'Fifth Survey of Research in Geography'

The workshop on the 'Fifth Survey of Research in Geography' held on 1- 2 June 2006 took an overview of the Report submitted by its Chief Editor, Professor L.S. Bhat. The Report on Survey constituted of the following ten chapters in all on the following themes:

1. *Physical Geography*, by Professor H.S. Sharma.
2. *Resource Endowment*, by Professor S. Padmaja.
3. *Population Geography*, by Professor R.C. Chandna.
4. *Settlement Geography*, by Professor Sudesh Nangia.
5. *Regional Geography*, by Professor H.N. Misra.
6. *Regional Planning*, by Professors H.N. Misra & L.S. Bhat.
7. *Remote Sensing and GIS-Teaching and Research*, by Dr R.B. Singh.
8. *Remote Sensing and GIS-Development and Application*, by Dr V. Raghavswamy.
9. *Quantitative Geography: Progress and Prospects*, by Professor R.N. Vyas.
10. *Survey of Research in Geography: An Overview*, by Professor L.S. Bhat.

Professors Abha Laxmi Singh, K.N. Gopi, K. Sita, Gopal Krishnan, A.C. Mahapatra, J.R. Sharma, M.H. Qureshi, S.K. Agarwal, H. Ramachandran, and Alam Mohammed participated as discussants and gave their valuable suggestions.

Workshop on 'Fifth Survey of Research in Psychology'

The workshop on the 'Fifth Survey of Research in Psychology' held on 23-24 October 2006 took an overview of the Report submitted by its Chief Editor, Professor Girishwar Misra. The Report on Survey constituted of the following four volumes with twenty-four chapters in all on the following themes:

Vol. 1: Basic Psychological Processes Human Development

1. *Biological and Ecological Bases of Behavior*, by Dr R.S. Pirta.
2. *Child Development: Contexts and Processes*, by Dr Neerja Sharma & Dr Nandita Chaudhary.
3. *Language and Communication*, by Dr Prakash Padkannaya.

4. *Cognitive Processes*, by Dr Anupam Nath Tripathi & Dr Nandita Babu.
5. *Affective and Motivational Processes*, by Professor Aadesh Agarwal.
6. *Trends in Personality Research: An Overview*, by Professor J.M. Jerath & Dr Anjum Sibia.

Vol. 2: Social and Organisational Processes

7. *Understanding the Social World: Issues and Challenges*, by Dr Purnima Singh.
8. *Social Psychological Perspective on Self and Identity*, by Dr Arvind K. Misra, Dr Akoijam Bimol & Professor Girishwar Misra.
9. *Organisationally Relevant Outcomes: Explorations in the Individual and Group Level Variables*, by Professor Arvind K. Sinha.
10. *Culture, Institutions and Organisations in India*, by Professor Rajen K. Gupta & Dr Abinash Panda.
11. *Dynamics of Schooling in India*, by Dr Ashok K. Srivastava.
12. *Psychology and Societal Development*, by Dr Rekha Singhal & Dr P.S.N Tripathi.

Vol. 3: Clinical and Health Psychology

13. *Clinical Psychology*, by Professor P.K. Chattopadhyaya.
14. *Psychology of the Disabled People*, by Dr Anita Ghai.
15. *Geropsychology in India*, by Professor P.V.Ramamurty & Professor D. Jamuna.
16. *Health Psychology: Progress and Challenges*, by Professors Sagar Sharma and Girishwar Misra.
17. *Psychological Interventions: From Theory to Practice*, by Professor Kiran Rao.
18. *Psychosocial Interventions for Community Development*, by Professor Ajit K. Dalal.

Vol. 4: Theoretical and Methodological Developments

19. *Psychoanalytic Explorations in Indian Society*, by Dr Honey Oberoi Vahali.
20. *Developments in Indigenous Indian Perspectives*, by Professor S.K. Kirankumar.
21. *From the Personal to the Public Domain: Gender Issues in Psychology*, by Professor U. Vindhya.
22. *Qualitative Methods in Psychology*, by Professor Anand Prakash.
23. *Quantitative Methods*, by Professor Damodar Suar.
24. *Psychology in India: Retrospect and Prospect*, by Girishwar Misra.

The workshop was attended by 40 scholars from different parts of India and working in different fields of psychology. They included 23 authors 5 members of the editorial board i.e. Professor Udai Pareek, IHM, Jaipur. Professor J.B.P. Sinha, ASSERT Institute of Management, Patna, Professor Janak Pandey, Allahabad University, Allahabad, Professor K.D. Broota, Delhi University, Delhi, Professor Ajit K. Mohanty, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and Professor Aruna Broota, Delhi University, Delhi. In addition discussants included Professor Sudhakar Rath, Utkal University Bhubaneswar, Prof. K. Ravi Chandra, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Professor N.S. Tung, G.N.D. University, Amritsar, Professor Ashum Gupta, Delhi University, Delhi, Professor Jyoti Verma, Patna University, Patna, Dr Kanika Bhal, IIT Delhi, New Delhi, Professor Sam Manickam, CAPS, Thiruvananthapuram, Mrs Preeti Kapur, D.R. College, Delhi, Dr Sunil D. Gaur, Zakir Husain College, Delhi, and Dr Minati Panda, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

Workshop on 'Third Survey of Research in Political Science'

The workshop on the 'Third Survey of Research in Political Science' held on 18-19 January 2007 took an overview of the Report submitted by its Chief Editor, Professor R.N. Pal. The Report on Survey constituted of the following four volumes with fourteen chapters in all on the following themes:

Volume I: Ancient Modern Thinker and their Thoughts

1. *Ancient Indian Political Thought*, by Dr Jai Narain Sharma.
2. *Modern Indian Political Thought*, by Dr Jai Narain Sharma.
3. *Mahatma Gandhi*, by Dr Ashu Pasricha.
4. *Panchayati Raj in India: 1998-2002*, by Dr M.L. Sharma.

Volume II: International Studies and Defence Policy on Strategic Issues

5. *International Relations*, by Dr Vinay Kumar Malhotra.
6. *Defense Policy and Strategic Issues*, by Dr Rakesh Datta.

Volume III: Public Policy

7. *Public Policy*, by Dr Ashu Pasricha.
8. *Good Governance*, by Dr A.D. Mishra.
9. *Urban Studies*, by Dr Pradeep Sachdeva.

Volume IV: Review Survey in Political Science

10. *Federalism*, by Dr Kiran Pal.
11. *Review of Research on Caste Politics in India*, by Professor S.N. Singh.
12. *Gender Issues*, by Dr Kiran Pal.

13. *Indian Administration*, by Professor C.P. Barthwal.

14. *Bureaucracy*, by Dr Ramesh Madan.

The discussants gave their valuable suggestions for the incorporating in the report were Professor M.N. Dubey, Professor Sanjay Chaturvedi, Professor Manoranjan Mohanty, Professor Aswini K. Roy, Professor Gurpreet Mahajan, and Professor Gopal Guru.

Workshop on 'First Survey of Research in Education'

The workshop on the 'First Survey of Research in Education' held on 29-30 January 2007 took an overview of the Report submitted by its Chief Editor, Professor Dibankar Kundu, in November 2005. The Report constituted 12 chapters on themes mentioned below:

1. *Equality of Educational Opportunities/ Empowerment of the Disadvantaged*, by Professor Umesh C. Vashishtha.
2. *Educational Technology: Media & ICT*, by Professor D.R.Goel.
3. *Human Development*, by Professor P.S. Balasubramaniam.
4. *Liberalisation, Globalisation and Privatisation*, by Professor D. Raja Ganeshan.
5. *Women Studies in India*, by Professor K.P. Pandey.
6. *Teaching & Learning*, by Professor M. Shriram Murthy.
7. *Curriculum & Evaluation*, by Professor N.B.Biswas.
8. *Alternative and Innovative Approaches to Education: Retrospect and Prospects*, by Professor B.S. Dagaur.

9. *Perspectives of Teacher Education*, by Professor J.S. Rajput.
 10. *Environmental Education*, by Dr Rajarshi Roy.
 11. *Physical Education*, by Dr Sagarika Bandhopadhyay.
 12. *Social Aspects of Educational Process*, by Professor Dibankar Kundu.
 7. *Survey of Research in Industrial Sociology*, by Professor Sharit K. Bhowmik.
 8. *Criminological Studies*, by Dr G.S. Bajpai.
 9. *Urban Sociology*, by Professor Sharit K. Bhowmik.
 10. *Survey of Research in Sociology of Law, 1980 Onwards*, by Professor J.S. Gandhi.
 11. *Development Studies in Sociology and Social Anthropology in India during 1988-2002*, by Professor R.R. Prasad.
- Dr M.K. Das and Dr Kanu Ch. Sahon, Professor M.S. Yadav, Professor R.P. Singh, Professor J. B. G. Tilak, and Professor Krishna Maitra contributed their valuable opinions as discussants.

Workshop on 'Fourth Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology'

The workshop on the 'Fourth Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology' held on 8-9 March 2007 deliberated on Report submitted by its Chief Editor, Professor Yogesh Atal. The Report on Survey that covered the period 1988-2002 had eleven chapters on following themes:

1. *Indian Sociology: Journey so far and the way ahead*, by Professor Yogesh Atal.
2. *Rural and Agrarian Studies in India, 1988-2002*, by Dr Surinder S. Jodha.
3. *The Demographic Transition in India*, by Dr Leela Visaria.
4. *Anthropological Studies of Indian Tribes*, by Professor Vinay K. Srivastava and Dr Sukant K. Chaudhary.
5. *Political Sociology in India 1988-2002*, by Professor Surendra K. Gupta.
6. *Women's Studies*, by Dr Abha Chauhan.

The discussants who gave their valuable critiques and suggestions for the report were Dr Manjeet Singh, Dr Aparna Rayaprol, Dr Rowena Robinson, Dr N.K. Das, Dr Raj Mohini Sethi, Professor R.S. Sandhu, Professor Anjan Ghosh, Professor Virginius Xaxa, Professor Prasanta Ray, Professor Biswaroop Das, Dr Mala Kapur Sankardass, Professor Abhijit Dasgupta, Professor R.K. Jain, Professor Rajni Palriwala, Dr Pratiksha Baxi, and Professor S.C. Gulati.

The participants acknowledged the fact that the Council provided them with a useful opportunity to review, introspect and enrich their contributions and resolved to refine the Report in the light of outcome of the workshops. They unanimously agreed that incorporation of consensus views and critiques would make a more comprehensive and complete document of the Surveys' manuscripts.

Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Award and Lecture

The ICSSR in collaboration with Vikram Sarabhai Foundation has been organising

Annual Memorial Lecture Ceremony to commemorate Shri Vikram Ambalal Sarabhai. The primary objective of this venture is to stimulate intellectual curiosity and innovative thinking on the various issues of interface between science, society and development, which were the hallmark of the personality of Dr. Vikram Sarabhai. In keeping with his philosophy, the Event seeks to honour an eminent personality who has made an outstanding contribution to research in physical

sciences and social sciences for fostering the welfare of society at large.

Professor Deepak Pental, Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi was invited to deliver the lecture for the year 2006 at Vivekanand Hall, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University on 18 October 2006. The theme of his lecture was '*Biotechnology and Agriculture - so many Stakeholders, so many voices: Can we ever develop a credible policy framework?*'

■ ■

Planning and Coordination

The Planning and Coordination Division of the ICSSR, through a number of programmes and activities, is engaged in promoting social science research in order to help social scientists to meet their research needs. These schemes *inter alia* are: setting-up of a network of socio-economic data banks, coordinating institution based guidance and consultancy services in data processing, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications in data processing and providing financial assistance to conduct seminars, conferences and workshops by academic bodies, institutes and university departments.

Network of Socio-Economic Data Bank

Data Bank on Education at Centre for Multi-disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad

In the second phase of the programme of the Data Bank on Education at the Centre for Multi-disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad, the work of compilation and analysis of data on higher education, has been completed and the Educational Data Bank - Higher Education, Vol. II has been sent for publication.

Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Under the scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing, social science researchers are provided guidance on topics of their research and help to tackle their data processing problem. The scheme provides help in formulation of research problem, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising code books, evolving analysis plan as per the research questions and statistical analysis of data with the help of computer. Twelve research institutes located at different parts of the country are extending these facilities to scholars near their place of work.

During the year, thirty-four scholars availed of these services offered under the scheme. Some scholars visited the centers more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix-6 and list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix-7.

Training Courses

The ICSSR sponsors short-duration training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade research skills of young researchers and those who

are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored twenty-one training courses in research methodology and computer applications in social sciences and data processing.

The list of training courses sponsored during the year may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'.

Seminars

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organising seminars, conferences and workshops in different disciplines of social sciences covering current debates and issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year, one hundred ten seminars were sponsored by the Council. The list of these seminars may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'.

■ ■

International Collaboration

The International Collaboration Programme is one of the important programmes of the ICSSR envisaged to promote linkages between the scholars of India and other countries. The activities implemented under this programme are cultural exchange programmes (CEPs), bilateral ties with other countries outside CEPs, assistance for participating in the international conferences and data collection abroad, participate in the activities of the International social science organisations like UNESCO, ISSC, AASSREC, WIDER, SCA, etc.

During the period under report, the following activities were carried out:

Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs)

India-France CEP

The ICSSR and the Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris has collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars, and joint publications are major activities. Under this programme, following activities were undertaken:

India-France Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) meeting

The ICSSR is an implementing agency of the India-France Cultural Exchange

Programme. This programme is operationalised under the guidance of a Joint Advisory Committee (JAC). The members of the JAC are University Grants Commission (UGC), Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) and Indian Council of Philosophical Research (ICPR) from the India side. From the French side, the members are Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, (Paris), Centre for Human Sciences, New Delhi, French Institute, Pondicherry. A meeting of the Committee was held on 10 January 2007 at New Delhi. Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Deputy Director (IC) ICSSR and Shri M.A. Jawaid, Assistant Director (IC) attended the meeting.

The purpose of this meeting was to discuss policy matters, examine proposals for exchange of scholars and identification of topics for joint seminars.

India-France Joint Seminar

The ICSSR and the MSH, Paris jointly organised a seminar on 'Indian Secularism and French Laicite' in New Delhi on 2-3-5 March 2007. Professor Jean-Paul Willaime, Director, CNRS, Paris, France and Professor Rajeev Bhargava, Senior Fellow, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi were the conveners from

French and Indian side respectively. Dr K.N. Jehangir, Deputy Director (IC) and Mr M.A. Jawaid, Assistant Director (IC) were the coordinators from the ICSSR. The following scholars from France participated in the seminar.

1. Professor Jean-Paul Willaime, Paris, France
2. Professor Jean Bauberot, Paris, France
3. Dr Denis Pelletier, Paris, France
4. Dr (Mrs) Martine Cohen, Paris, France
5. Dr Philippe Portier, Paris, France
6. Dr Violette Graff, Paris, France
7. Dr (Mrs) Claire de Galember, Paris, France

The joint seminar was organised in two parts. In the first part, it was in the form of a workshop held on 2-3 March 2007 at ICSSR campus, New Delhi where the scholars were engaged in deliberating various aspects on 'Secularism in India and Laicity in France'. While in the second part, the scholars made formal presentation of their papers in the open seminar held on 5 March 2007 at India International Centre, New Delhi. Session wise details of the workshop and seminar were as follows:

Workshop

2nd March 2007

Session-I

1. Welcome address by Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary, ICSSR.
2. Introduction to the workshop by Professor Rajeev Bhargava and Professor Jean-Paul Willaime.
3. Professor Bhargava, 'The Distinctiveness of Indian Secularism'.

Session-II

1. T.N. Madan, *Secularism and India's Religious Traditions: A background note.*
2. Romila Thapar, *Is Secularism Alien to Indian Civilisation.*

Session-III

1. Javeed Alam, *What Does Separation Mean in the Indian Context?*
2. Ashis Nandy, *Is the Debate on Secularism in India Coming to a Close?*

Session-IV

1. Jean Bauberot, *History of Laicity.*
2. Philippe Portier, *Transformations in French Secularism.*
3. Denis Peletier, *How does Catholicism Shape and Challenge French Laicity?*

3rd March 2007

Session-I

1. Jean-Paul Willaime, *Protestantism in Relation to Laws of Religion in France.*
2. Martine Cohen, *France and the Jews: From Accepting Diversity to Debating Multiculturalism.*
3. Clair de Galember, *The Role of French Secularism in the Making of the Islamic Collective Identity.*

Session-II

1. Zoya Hasan, *How Does the Secular State in India Treats its Minorities?*
2. Imtiaz Ahmad, *Indian Secularism and Minorities.*

Session-III

1. Upendra Baxi, *Siting Secularism in the Uniform Civil Code: A Riddle Wrapped Inside an Enigma.*
2. Flavia Egnes, *From Shahbano to Kausarhano - Contextualising the*

Muslim Women within a Communalised Polity.

3. Aditya Nigam, *Secularism and Dalits.*

Session-IV

1. Gurpreet Mahajan, *Secularism in a Plural Society.*
2. P.K. Dutta, *Indian Secularism and Common Belonging.*

Other active participants include Achin Vanaik, D.L. Seth, Sumit Sarkar, Tanika Sarkar, Raghuram Raju and V.B. Singh.

Open Seminar

5th March 2007, IIC, New Delhi

Session-I

1. Welcome and opening remarks by Professor André Béteille, Chairman, ICSSR.
2. Welcome and opening remarks by H.E. Mr Dominique Girard, Ambassador of France in India.
3. Opening remarks by Joint Conveners Rajeev Bhargava and Jean-Paul Willaime.
4. *French Laicite/Indian Secularism: An Overview*, by Jean-Paul Willaime, Jean Bauberot and Philippe Portier, Rajeev Bhargava and Javeed Alam.

Session-II

1. *Secularism/Laicite and Religious Traditions: How Does Hinduism, Islam, Catholicism and Protestantism, Judaism shape or relate to Indian Secularism and French Laicite respectively.* Brief presentations by Ramila Thapar, T.N. Madan, Denis Pelletier, Clair de Gelembert, Raghuram Raj, Martine Cohen, D.L. Seth, Ahis Nandy.

Session-III

1. *Secularism/Laicite, Pluralism and*

Treatment of Religious Minorities, Women and Dalits: Brief presentations by Jean-Paul Willaime, Zoya Hasan, Imtiaz Ahmad, Sumit Sarkar, Aditya Nigam, Upendra Baxi, Gurpreet Mahajan, P.K. Dutta followed by a General discussion.

Session-IV

1. General discussion.
2. Closing remarks Jean-Paul Willaime and Rajeev Bhargava.

The proceeding of the seminar will be published in the form of volume as a joint publication.

Exchange of Scholars

French scholars in India

1. Prof. Chantal Malenfant, CNRS, (MSH), Paris visited India from 30 October to 29 November 2006 in connection with her research work on 'A Comparative Anthropological and Medical Approach of the Food Habits of Tamil Children'.
2. Dr Olivier Giraud, CNRS Research Fellow (CRI), Paris, France visited India from 30 December 2006 to 26 January 2007 in connection with his research work on 'Comparing Most Different Federal Systems: Designing, Monitoring and Implementing Social Policy Instruments in Germany, Switzerland and India'.
3. Dr Corrado Neri, Lecturer in Asian Culture, Lyon University (France), France visited India from 21 January to 11 February 2007 in connection with his research work on 'Asian Cinema: Towards a Research and Teaching Agenda'.
4. Dr (Mrs) Violette Graff, Senior Fellow (Rtd.), Centre d'Etudes et de

- Recherches Internationales (CERI/FNSP), Centre d'Etudes de l'Inde et de l'Asie du Sud (CEIAS/EHESS), 25, Boulevard Arago, 75013 Paris, France visited India from 28 January to 15 March 2007 in connection with her research work on 'State Elections in India'.
5. Dr (Mrs) Sonia Dayan Herzbrun, Professor, University of Paris 7, Paris, France visited India from 19 February to 5 March 2007 in connection with her research work on 'Gender and Citizenship in Postcolony'.
 6. Dr (Ms) Helene Merchand, French National Centre for Scientific Research (CNRS), Paris IV - Sorbonne University, Paris, France visited India from 25 February to 25 April 2007 in connection with her research work on 'Proposal for a Theoretical Zoning Plan of Marine National Parks Applying the Indian and Thai Experiences of the Tsunami'.
 3. Dr (Mrs) Arijita Dutta, Dept. of Economics, Calcutta University, 56/ A A, B.T. Road, Kolkata-700080 visited France for a period for one and half month starting from 9 October 2006 for her research work on 'TRIPS and Pricing Policies of the Pharmaceutical Industry - A Cross Country Experience'.
 4. Dr (Mrs) Vidhu Verma, Associate Professor, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067 visited France for a period for one month starting from 27 September 2006 for her research work on 'Universalism and Equality: Debates on Rights and Citizenship'.
 5. Dr R.M. Khandelwal, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur (Rajasthan) visited France for a duration of one month starting from 1 September 2006 in connection with his research work on 'Human Resource Development in Public Sector in France with particular reference to the Role of National School of Administration (Ecole), Paris'.

Indian scholars in France

1. Dr D. Himachalam, Department of Commerce, School of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517502 (AP) visited France for a period of one month starting from 30 September 2006 in connection with his research work on 'Accounting System for Value Added Tax in France and India'.
2. Dr Farhat Hasan, Reader in Modern History, Centre of Advanced Study, Department of History, AMU, Aligarh-202002 visited France for a period for one and half month starting from 2 October 2006 for his research work on 'Documents on Pre-Colonial South Asia in French Archives'.
6. Dr (Mrs) Maitreyee Choudhury, Reader, Centre for Himalayan Studies, North Bengal University, Dist. Darjeeling-734430, West Bengal, visited France for a duration of one month starting from 1 September 2006 in connection with her research work on 'Himalayan Studies in General and on Quality of Life Research in Particular with Reference to Sikkim in the Eastern Himalayas'.
7. Professor F.A.Qadri, Department of History, North - Eastern Hill University, Shilling visited France for a duration of one month starting from 1 March 2007 in connection

with her research work on 'Persian Texts, North Eastern Region and Indian Historiography'.

8. Dr S. Madheswaran, Centre for Economic Studies & Policy, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore visited France for a duration of one month starting from 4 March 2007 in connection with her research work on 'Changes in Returns to Education and Labour Market Discrimination: A Comparative Study of India and France'.

India-China CEPs

The ICSSR and the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) have collaborative activities in the field of social sciences, which include exchange of scholars within the framework of India-China Cultural Exchange Programme. Under this programme following activities were undertaken:

Delegation from CASS in India

A five-member delegation headed by Professor Li Shenming, Vice-President, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) Beijing visited India from 3 to 7 December 2006. The other members of the delegation are listed below. Besides Delhi, the delegation visited Kolkata and Mumbai.

1. Professor Sun Shihai, Deputy Director, Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) Beijing, China.
2. Professor Zhang Hongming, Deputy Director, Institute of West Asian and African Studies, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) Beijing, China.
3. Ms Xie Lii, Director and Associate Professor, Asian and African Division, Bureau of International

Cooperation, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) Beijing, China.

4. Mr Li Bin, Programme Officer, Asian and African Division, Bureau of International Cooperation, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) Beijing, China.

Joint Seminar on 'Social Change in China and India'

A Joint Seminar on 'The Social Change in China and India' was held from 15 to 20 May 2006. It was hosted by Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) Beijing, China. The focuses of the seminar were on (i) Emerging Middle Class in India and China; (ii) Village Studies in India and China; (iii) Changing patterns of Household and Family in India and China.

The following seven scholars from India participated in the seminar including Chairman and Member Secretary, ICSSR.

1. Professor André Béteille, Chairman, ICSSR
2. Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member Secretary, ICSSR
3. Professor Surinder K. Jodhka, Department of Sociology, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
4. Professor Rajni Palriwala, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave, Delhi
5. Professor Rowena Robinson, Faculty of Humanities & Social Sciences, IIT, Powai, Mumbai
6. Professor N. Rajaram, Department of Sociology, The M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodra
7. Professor Pradip K. Bose, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences,

Baishnabghata Patuli Township,
Kolkata

The seminar papers will be published in the form of book by the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.

Joint Seminar on 'Labour Markets in India and China'

A Joint Seminar on 'Labour Markets in India and China in the Era of Globalisation: Experiences and Emerging Perspectives', organised from 28 to 30 March 2007 at India International Centre (IIC) and ICSSR Conference Hall, New Delhi. It was hosted by the Indian Council of Social Science Research. Professor Alakh N. Sharma, Director, Institute of Human Development, New Delhi was the convener of the seminar from Indian side. Professor Li Peilin, Director of Institute of Sociology, Beijing was the convener from the Chinese side. Dr K.N. Jehangir, Deputy Director and Dr Prahlad Singh, Assistant Director were the coordinators from the ICSSR. The seminar was conducted in seven sessions namely: Overview of Labour Markets in China and India; Poverty, Inequality and Labour Markets; Informalisation of Employment and Labour Markets; Labour Market Flexibility, Regulation and Social Protection; Globalisation, Employment and Rural Industrialisation; Migration and Special Economic Zones; and Towards a Framework for Decent Employment in China and India.

Five scholars from Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, (CASS) Beijing, China participated in the seminar under the leadership of Professor Li Peilin, convener from Chinese side. Of the five scholars, four presented their papers in the seminar. The details are given below:

- 1 Professor Li Peilin, Director of Institute of Sociology, Beijing, *The*

Economical Status and Social Attitudes of Migrant Workers in China.

2. Professor He Fan, Institute of World Economics and Politics, Beijing, *Informal Elementary in Urban Growth Regulation in China: Urban Villages in Ningbo.*
3. Professor Wang Xiaoyi, Institute of Sociology, Beijing, *Impact of Rural-Urban Migration on Rural China.*
4. Professor Wang Dewen, Institute of Population and Labour Economics, Beijing, *The Jobless Growth Puzzle of Manufacturing Employment in China.*
5. Professor Ms Jin Xiang, Bureau of International Cooperation.

The sixteen Indian scholars participated and presented their paper in the seminar. The details are as follows:

1. Professor Jayati Ghosh and C.P. Chandrasekhar, CESP, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, *Recent Employment Trends in India and China: An Unfortunate Convergence?*
2. Professor Sheila Bhalla, Institute of Human Development, New Delhi, *The agonising Transition: Issues and Evidence from India and China.*
3. Professor Govind Kelkar, UNIFEM and Mr Wang Yunxian, Director, Osfam, Beijing, *The Gender Question and Decent work: An Analysis of Apparel Industry Workers in China and India.*
4. Professor Praveen Jha, CESP, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, *Flexibility Vs Protection in Labour Regimes and Implications for Employment: Some 'Useful' Lessons from Contemporary Chinese Model.*
5. Professor Bibek Debroy, International Management Institute, New Delhi, *The Issue of Labour Market Reforms.*

6. Professor T.S. Papola, President, Indian Society of Labour Economics and Professor Jesim Pias, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, *Debate on Labour Market Reforms in India: A Case of Misplaced Focus.*
 7. Professor Debdas Banerjee, Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata, *Compulsions' of Globalisation and 'Adjustments' in the Labour Market Institutions in China and India.*
 8. Professor K.R. Shyam Sundar, University of Mumbai, Mumbai and C.S. Venkata Ratnam, International Management Institute, New Delhi, *Labour Flexibility and Reform in China and India.*
 9. Professor K.P. Kannan, Member, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector, *Social Security and Insecurity in Rural India & China: Some Results from Village Level Surveys.*
 10. Professor Amitabh Kundu and Professor Niranjana Sarangi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, *Employment and Poverty Linkages under Globalisation: Changing Characteristics of Labour Market in India.*
 11. Professor Surjit Singh, Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur, *Recent Labour Market Experiences in China: The Role of Trade, Private and Self-Employed Enterprises.*
 12. Professor S. Mahendra Dev, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, *Rural Non-Farm Employment: Trends, Determinants and Policies.*
 13. Professor Ravi Srivastava, Member, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector, *Migration in India and China: Recent Trends and Implications for Policy.*
 14. Professor G.K. Chadha, Member, Economic Advisory Council to the Prime Minister, *Special Economic Zones in India: Learning and Unlearning from Chinese Experience.*
 15. Professor Dev Nathan, Institute for Human Development, *China, India and the Global Reserve Army of Labour: A Note.*
 16. Professor Ajeet N. Mathur, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, *How do Labour Markets and Product Markets Affect Each Other?: Challenges for Policy Research in China and India.*
- Besides Chinese scholars, Professor Moazam Mohmood, Policy Integration Department, International Labour Organisation (ILO), Geneva, Professor Duncan Campbell, Policy Integration Department, International Labour Organisation (ILO), Geneva, Professor Jeemol Unni, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised sector, Fudan University, China, Professor Jan Breman, Amsterdam University, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Dr Ashwani Saith, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Netherlands, Professor Ajit Singh, Cambridge University, Cambridge, UK also participated in the seminar. More than hundred scholars participated in the seminar.
- The Proceedings of the seminar will be published in the form of a volume as a Joint Publication.

Exchange of Scholars

Chinese Scholars in India

1. Ms Tan Xiuying, Institute of World Economics and Politics, (CASS),

- Beijing, China visited India in connection with her research work on 'International Politics, Politics and Security for Asia-Pacific Area, National Security Strategy for India' for a period of ten days starting from 8 May 2006.
2. Ms Xi Yanbin, Institute of World Economics and Politics, (CASS), Beijing, China visited India in connection with her research work on 'International Politics, Politics and Security for Asia-Pacific Area, National Security Strategy for India' for a period of ten days starting from 8 May 2006.
 3. Professor Kalsang Gyal, Institute of World Religion, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) Beijing, China in connection with his research work on 'Tibetan Buddhism and its regional development' for a period of one month starting from 2 November 2006.
 4. Professor Ms Wang Yujie, Institute of World Religion, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) Beijing, China in connection with her research work on 'Islam in India' starting from 2 November 2006.
 5. Professor Ms Li Nan, Institute of Asian-Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with her research work on 'Indian Literature, Religion and Culture as well as Buddhist Sanskrit Philology' for a period of one month starting from 28 December 2006.
 6. Professor Ms Xhang Yulan, Institute of Asian-Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with her research work on 'History, Culture, Philosophy of Islam in South Asia and the Relationship between Islam and Pakistani Political Development' for a period of one month starting from 28 December 2006.
 7. Professor Ms Nie Jingjie, Institute of History, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with her research work on 'Ancient Geography of Buddhism, Specially about the roots that Ancient Chinese Buddhist went to India Buddhist Scripts' for a period of one month starting from 28 December 2006.

Indian Scholars to China

1. Dr (Mrs) Tapati Mukhopadhyay, Reader in Geography, Siddharth College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai visited China in connection with her research work on 'An Assessment to the Aggressive Chinese reform Process with Reference to Urban Space Structure and Economy: A Case Study of Yangtze River Valley' for one month starting from 9 October 2006.
2. Dr Radhakanta Barik, Associate Professor, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi visited China in connection with his research work on 'Role of State in China and India in the field of Rural Development' for one month starting from 21 November 2006.
3. Dr Surendra Harishchander Jadhav, Lecturer, Chetna's H.S. College of Commerce and Economics, Government Colony, Bandra (E), Mumbai visited in China in connection with his research work on 'Women in Chinese and Indian Export Processing Zone: A Case Study of Electronic Industry' for one month starting from 27 September 2006.

4. Professor (Ms) Latika Katt, Dept. of Fine Arts (Sculpture), Faculty of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi in connection with his research work on 'Art and Craft in Bronze Castings in China' for one month starting from 15 November 2006.

Indo-Russia CEPs

The ICSSR and the Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow have a collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars, joint publications are major activities. Under this programme following activities were undertaken:

India-Russia Joint Seminar

Indian Council of Social Science Research sponsored a joint seminar in collaboration with Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow which was organised by the Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai on 'Institutional Reforms and Development Units in Transitional Economy' from 12 to 13 February 2007.

The welcome address was delivered by Professor R. Radhakrishna, Director, IGIDR and the opening remarks by Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary, ICSSR. Professor Y.K. Alagh, former Union Minister of Science and Technology, Government of India and Professor S. Glaziev, Corresponding Member, Russian Academy of Sciences, Member of Parliament, Russia delivered the keynote addresses.

The following papers were presented:

Indian side

1. Prof. S.R. Hashim, *Planning and Institutional Reforms in India: Role of People's Institutions.*

2. Prof. Nirmal Chandra, *The State, Economic Development and Foreign Trade.*
3. Prof. G.S. Bhalla, *Institutional Reforms in Agriculture Russia and India.*
4. Prof. D.Narasimha Reddy, *Economic Reforms, Institutional Changes and Agrarian Crisis in India.*
5. Prof. Vinod K. Sharma and D. C. Sharma, *Institutional Reforms in Environmental Law and Policy in India.*
6. Prof. T. Haque, *Agricultural Price Policy in the Wake of Economic Liberalisation.*
7. Prof. Manoj Panda, *Macroeconomic Developments in Indian Economy: An Overview.*
8. Prof. K. Hanumantha Rao and K. Jayasree, *Banking Sector Reforms and Credit Flow to Agriculture.*
9. Prof. K. Narayanan, *Institutional Development and Industrialisation in India.*

Russian side

1. Prof. S. Glaziev, *Patterns of Plant Facilities Ownership Evolution: Lessons of Russian Economy Transformation.*
2. Prof. L. Nikiforov, *Metamorphosis of the property in Russia.*
3. Prof. O.V. Malyarov, *Role of the State in Formation of the Structure of Economic Units in the Indian Economy: Some Lessons for Russia.*
4. Prof. V.V. Bukreyev and E. Rudyk, *Employee Participation in Management at the Enterprises of Various Forms in Russia: the Present State, Problems and Solutions.*
5. Prof. A. V. Petrikov, *Structural Changes in Russian Agriculture Sector after 2000 and Development of Small Agribusiness and Agricultural Cooperation.*

Exchange of Scholars

Russian Scholars in India

1. Dr Valeri P. Kashin, Member-Secretary and Research Fellow, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow visited India in connection with his research work for a period of one month starting from 2 November 2006.
2. Dr (Ms) Tatiana Shumian, Director, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow extended her stay in India for a period of one week only as guest of the ICSSR starting from 6 November 2006.

Indian Scholars to Russia

1. Dr (Ms) Nivedita Das Kundu, Associated Fellow, Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, JNU Old Campus, New Delhi visited Moscow in connection with her research work on 'Russia Policy Towards South Asia: India and Pakistan' from 8 to 25 October 2006.
2. Professor Sangeeta Sharma, Professor of Public Administration, Rajasthan University, Jaipur visited Russia in connection with her research work on 'Rejuvenating the Russian Civil Services with special reference to the Role of Training Institutions in Strengthening the Ethical core of Capacity Building' for a period of one month starting from 24 March 2006.
3. Mr Sumant Kumar Swain, Ph.D. scholar, Centre for Russian Studies, JNU, New Delhi visited Russia in connection with her research work on 'Political Culture and

Participation in Central Asia: 1991-2005' for a period of one month starting from 24 March 2007.

India-Vietnam Programme

Exchange of Scholars

Indian scholar to Vietnam

Dr Tenepalli Hari, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Vietnamese Academy of Social Science, Hanoi, Vietnam in connection with his research work on 'Vietnam: Impact of Reforms on Position of Women and Ethnic Minorities (1981-2001)' for a period of one month starting from 12 June 2006.

Sixth Science Council of Asia Conference

The eighth Asian Conference on Scientific Cooperation (ASCS), held in Tokyo and hosted by the Science Council of Japan (SCJ), established a new scientific organisation named the Science Council of Asia (SCA).

The First SCA Conference was held in Bangkok, Thailand in May 2001. The founding countries of SCA are: China, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam. Later, Mongolia was included as its eleventh member country. However, there are nineteen member organisations located in these countries.

The annual SCA conference is held on a rotational basis so that each member country can actively participate in and contribute to the SCA. The last, i.e. 5th SCA conference was held in Hanoi, Vietnam in May 2005 in which the ICSSR was elected as its President for 2005-2006. The 6th Science Council of Asia (SCA) Conference jointly organised by the ICSSR and SCJ on 'Institution and Capacity Building for Rural

Development: Role of Science for Sustainable Development' from 17 to 19 April 2006 in New Delhi.

The Conference was divided into three parts, namely, Business Meetings, three Workshops on Projects and four Symposia on the main theme.

Business Meetings

There were two General Assembly meetings and three Management Board meetings. In the Management Board meetings, agenda of the 6th SCA Conference was approved. In the General Assembly meeting the Agenda was approved and the new members of the Management Board for the 7th SCA were elected. Chairman's summary on the 6th SCA was also presented in the General Assembly.

Workshops

Three workshops were held on the topics of the SCA projects.

17th April 2006

Parallel Session I: Workshop on Gender

Moderator: Dr Nancy D. Lewis, Pacific Science Association, Opening Remarks

Prof. Dr Devaki Jain, *Women's Economic Reasoning and Development Economics: A Discussion on Some Intersections.*

Ms Wati Hermawati, UNESCO Office, Jakarta, *Innovative Grass-Roots Technology for Women's Empowerment and Sustainable Development: Experience from the Asia-Pacific Countries.*

Prof. Takako Sodei, *Gender Mainstreaming in Recent Japan - Women in Science and Technology.*

Ms Achie S. Luhulima and Ms Sjamsiah Achmad, *Science and Technology for the Enhancement of the Quality of Life of Women: The Role of Women's/ Gender Studies Centre in Indonesia.*

Prof. Carolyn I. Sobritchea, University of Philippines, *The Role of Education and Research in Advancing Women's Status in the Philippines.*

Prof. Yasuko Muramatsu, Gender and Economics in Japan, *Japanese Women's Position in Economics and Activities of Japan Association for Feminist Economics to Advance Gender Perspective.*

Parallel Session II: Workshop on 'Recent Development of Water Resources and Hydrology'

Moderator: Prof. Tadashi Yamada, Faculty of Science and Engineering, Chuo University, Japan

Prof. N.K. Goel, Department of Hydrology, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, *Recent Advances in Regional Flood Frequency Estimation.*

UNESCO - ICHARM, *Promoting localism and alliances in flood disaster mitigation - Public Works Research Institute, Japan, Rainfall Products for watershed Modeling.*

Prof. Tadashi Yamada, *New, Trend and Application of Runoff Analysis.*

Dr D.S. Arya, Department of Hydrology, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, *Spatial Information and Decision Support System - Concept, Development and Case Studies.*

M Perumal, Department of Hydrology, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, *Approximate Convection - Diffusion equations and their Application to Flood Flow Modeling.*

Smita Gupta, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi, *An Appropriate*

Water Policy for Drought Proofing in India Dry Lands.

Parallel Session III: Workshop on 'Security of Ocean in Asia'

Moderator: Professor Tadao Kuribayashi, *The Need for Collaborative Work on Securing the Ocean in Asia.*

Dr John C. De Silva, *Ecologically Sustainable Development.*

Professor Robert Beckman, *Biodiversity and International Shipping.*

Professor Naoya Okuwaki, *How to change perceptions and political will for securing our ocean.*

Symposia on 'Institution and Capacity Building for Rural Development: Role of Science for Sustainable Development' on 18-19 April 2006

18th April 2006

Inaugural Session

Prof. André Béteille and Prof. K. Kurokawa, Opening Remarks

Keynote Addresses

Prof. A. Vaidyanathan

Prof. N. Nagasaki

Prof. Dipankar Gupta

Symposium I: Rural- Urban Disparity

Moderator: Prof. Dipankar Gupta, Opening Remarks

Speakers:

Prof. S. Iyengar

Prof. T. Kurosaki

Prof. Indira Hirway

Symposium II: Rural Infrastructure

Moderator: Professor L.S. Bhat, Opening Remarks

Speakers:

Prof. Y. Fukagawa

Prof. Kanchan Chopra

Symposium III: Role of Sciences for Sustainable Development & SCA Activity Presentation

Moderator: Prof. Ashok Jain, Opening Remarks

Speakers:

Prof. Pranav N Desai

Prof. Nordin Hasan

Dr Rochadi Abdulhadi

SCA Activities Presentation

Moderator: Prof. Yoko Ishikura

Themes:

Gender

Water

Ocean Security

Natural Hazards

Questions & Answers

19th April 2006

On the last day, Management Board and General Assembly Meetings were held. Dr Anupam Varma gave a presentation about the ICSU Regional Committee. In all 53 scholars from various countries and 35 Indian scholars participated in the workshop.

Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD)

Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD) – a Joint programme of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi and

the Netherlands Foundation for the Advancement of Tropical Research (WOTRO), The Hague - came to a close on 31 March 2007. IDPAD was formally launched in 1981 and promoted social science research that is of relevance to development strategy and practices in India.

The fifth and final phase of IDPAD was launched in July 2002. The overall theme was 'Improving the Quality of Life in a Globalising World: New Development Perspectives'. In the fifth phase, IDPAD provided funding to research projects, international seminars, project-bound review workshops, and an exchange of scholars programme. In addition, IDPAD supported the publication of books, based on its project and seminar reports, working papers, and alternative methods of disseminating research findings. IDPAD also published a six-monthly Newsletter on its activities through this period.

All activities related to research in this phase were completed by December 2006, except the publication of the fifth phase project reports –the bulk of which were submitted in the last half of 2006. In order to support the dissemination of the project findings IDPAD has decided to financially support publication of the IDPAD reports till December 2007.

The following activities were undertaken during the year:

Steering Committee Meetings

The 17th National Steering Committee (NSC) meeting was held on 5 June 2006 in New Delhi. This was also the last NSC meeting of the 5th phase. The 50th Joint Steering Committee (JSC) meeting of IDPAD was held on 21 June 2006 in The Hague, The Netherlands. The Chairman-

ICSSR, the Member-Secretary, ICSSR and Assistant Director, ICSSR participated. This was also the last JSC meeting of the last phase.

Seminar

IDPAD End Symposia - India's Development: Even or Uneven?

After 25 years of significant research on developmental issues the IDPAD programme has come to an end. To mark the occasion it was decided to organise two concluding or 'end' symposia to discuss the insights gained from IDPAD research on India's development.

The first symposium was held in Hyderabad from 1 to 3 November, and the second in The Hague on 24 November 2006. The conveners for the symposia were Prof. S. Mahendra Dev, Director, Centre for Economic and Social Studies (CESS), Hyderabad and Prof. Joop de Wit, Institute of Social Studies (ISS), The Hague.

The Hyderabad symposium were categorised into six thematic panels as follows:

- i) Revisiting the state: New forms of governance
- ii) Public-private partnerships in basic service delivery: impact on the poor
- iii) Access to public and corporate sector employment: rural and urban dynamics
- iv) Economic growth and its environmental implications
- v) Gender and generation as divisions in India's development
- vi) Displacement, conflict and crises: the flip side of globalisation

The Symposium in The Hague was held at The Netherlands Ministry of Foreign Affairs. It was focused on a presentation

of the major conclusions of the discussions in Hyderabad.

The symposium was inaugurated by the Co-Chairs of IDPAD, Professor. André Béteille and Professor Peter van der Veer as well as by Mr. Jan Hoekema, a senior official of the Netherlands Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Prof. Peter Nijkamp, the Chair of the Dutch Scientific Organisation (NWO). Subsequently, there were four keynote addresses as well as a concluding Panel Discussion with experts, academics and civil society representatives from the two countries.

Exchange of Scholars (EOS)

Indian Scholars to the Netherlands

1. Dr T. Laxmi, Senior Researcher, Institute for the Semi Arid Tropics (ICRISAT), Patancheru visited the Netherlands from 4 April to 3 May 2006 to undertake research on 'Integrated Post Management and Biotechnology in Andhra Pradesh'.
2. Dr M.D. Usha, Associate Professor in Education, Institute for Social & Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore visited the Netherlands from 22 April to 23 May 2006 to conduct research on 'Governance Reforms, Socio-inequality and Educational outcomes: Redefining School-Community relationships'.
3. Dr Siddhartha Sarkar, Dinhati College, Cooch Behar, West Bengal visited the Netherlands from 3 May to 5 June 2006 to undertake research on 'Gender, Household Energy and Health linkages in Developing Countries'.

4. Dr A.N. Damodaran, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore visited the Netherlands from 15 May to 15 June 2006 to conduct research on 'Comparative experiences in tailoring biotechnology and biosafety regulations'.
5. Dr Vinod Mehta, Director, ICSSR, New Delhi visited the Netherlands in the month of May 2006 to undertake a research on 'Social Security Net for Indian workers in the context of Liberalisation and Globalisation'.
6. Dr Thirthankar Roy, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, visited The Netherlands from 5 June to 30 June 2006 to undertake research on 'Labour in India's new regime'.

Dutch Scholar in India

Prof. Patricia Spyer, Department of Cultural Anthropology & Development Sociology, Leiden University, Faculty of Social Sciences, The Netherlands visited India from 4 to 14 May 2006 to undertake research on 'The information and communication technology'.

Publications

Books

1. *'Labour Bondage in West India: From Past to Present'*, by Jan Breman.
2. *Child Spacing and Reproductive Health in Rural Karnataka, India*, by Inge Hutter, N.V. Rajeswari, J.S.Hallad and B.M. Ramesh.

■ ■

Regional Centres

The Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralising administration, broad-basing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata covering Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh,

Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Chattisgarh and Delhi;

- North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura;
- North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry;
- Western Regional Centre, Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:-

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organising seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
- Organising lectures by distinguished scholars;

- Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
- Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

Activities

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as a national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. Twenty-three scholars availed study grant.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding new books and twelve daily newspapers. The Centre funded thirteen seminars. Five scholars were provided study grant. Four foreign scholars visited the Centre. The Centre provided partial financial assistance for publication of Ph.D. thesis.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has completed three research projects and is currently engaged in four research projects. The Centre funded thirty-four seminars/workshops/conferences. The Centre awarded study grant to fourteen scholars and contingency grant to four doctoral scholars. It has brought out *News on North-East* - monthly publication of paper clippings from selected newspapers and three books.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh provided financial support to twenty-five seminars/conferences besides organising four seminars and twelve lectures and two training programme during the year under report. Twenty-two scholars availed study grant scheme. The NWRC brought out a *Social Science Documentation List* on regular basis. It is also preparing an index to current articles covering economic, political and social activities of the region appearing in leading dailies. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi language newspapers under the title *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*. The Centre added ten books and thirty-six research/working papers to the library.

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad financially supported twenty-three seminars and one lecture. It awarded study grants to twenty-five scholars during the year. The Centre is bringing out a 'Database on Indian Economy' regularly.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai has financially supported twenty-four seminars and also supported eighteen Ph.D. students under study grant scheme. The Centre subscribed to nine foreign and nine Indian journals during the year under report.

Eastern Regional Centre (ERC) Kolkata

During the period under review the Eastern Regional Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences/workshops:

1. A seminar on 'Contemporary India', organised by Mahishadal Raj College, Department of History, Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur on 20 September 2006, Rs.15,000/-.
2. A symposium on 'Role of Integrated Education for Sightless Children at Primary Level', organised by Blind Persons' Association, Kolkata on 12 August 2006, Rs.10, 000/-.
3. Infrastructural support for a workshop on 'Questions of Caste in History and Civics textbooks', by the faculty members of Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata on 24 June 2006.
4. Infrastructural support for workshops on 'Indian Nationalism' on 22 July 2006 and 'The French Revolution' on 19 August 2006 by the faculty members of Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata.
5. A seminar on 'North Bengal and North East India - The Transitional perspective', organised by Vashista Institute for North Bengal and North East Developmental Studies, P.O.-Bakshirhat, Cooch Behar, West Bengal from 4 to 5 November 2006, Rs.15, 000/-.
6. An international conference on 'Economics of Environment, Natural Resources and Energy', organised by Department of Economics, Jadavpur University from 2 to 3 January 2007, Rs.15, 000/-.
7. A two-day state level seminar on 'State and Market: Implications for India', organised by the Centre for Economic Studies, Presidency College, Kolkata from 18 to 19 January 2007, Rs.15,000/-.
8. A seminar on 'Gandhian Thoughts on Education', organised by Majhihira National Basic Educational Institution, P.O., Majhihira (Purulia), West Bengal from 1 to 3 November 2006, Rs.15, 000/-.
9. An international conference on 'Logic, Navya-Nyaya and Applications: A Homage to Bimal Krishna Matilal', jointly organised by the Department of Philosophy, (UGC Centre of Advanced Studies in Philosophy) of Jadavpur University, Kolkata; the Department of Pure Mathematics, University of Calcutta and National Council of Education, West Bengal from 3 to 7 January 2007, Rs.20,000/-.
10. The 27th Annual Conference of 'Bengal Economic Association' from 17 to 18 February 2007, Rs.15,000/-.
11. A two-day national conference on 'Managing Business across Borders', organised by the University of Burdwan, Department of Business Administration from 15 to 16 March 2007, Rs.15,000/-.
12. A national seminar on 'Disability, Employment and Human Rights in India: Role of Education', organised by the Society for Social Empowerment, New Delhi from 25 to 27 February 2007 at Patna, Rs.5,000/-.
13. Infrastructural support for a seminar jointly organised by the Centre for

Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata and the India Foundation for the Arts, Bangalore on 21 March 2007.

Study Grant

During the year, five scholars were awarded study grant.

Publication

A financial grant of Rs.20, 000/- was sanctioned towards partial support for publication of Ph.D thesis *Politics and Ideology in Some Representative Bengali Novels: 1930-1950*, by Dr Rita Banerjee, Calcutta University, Kolkata.

Foreign Visitors

During the year, scholars from China and France visited the Centre.

Library

During this period three new journals were subscribed. Also, the journals and the newspapers which were regularly subscribed were duly received and extensively used by readers.

Photocopy Facility

9,602 pages of photocopy materials were supplied to the scholars on request during this period.

Guest House

During the year, 121 scholars stayed at the ERC Guest House for their research work in Kolkata.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount	Payment	Amount
Opening Balance	6.38	ICSSR-ERC CPF	5.00
ICSSR ERC-CPF A/c	2.31	Settlement PF	5.84
Interest SB A/c	0.12	Refundable	0.07
Premature encashment	5.00	Non-Refundable	0.10
Interest	0.38	Cash in Bank	3.18
Total	14.19	Total	14.19

Northern Regional Centre (NRC)

New Delhi

Study Grant

During the period under review, twenty-three scholars were awarded study grant to consult material in different libraries.

Director, Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi visited local universities like Delhi University, Jamia Millia Islamia University

and also Jawaharlal Nehru University and interacted with various faculty members /research scholars and explained the schemes. He also interacted with the scholars to understand their procedure about the functioning of the Regional Centre.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Opening Balance	25.00	Salary	2.78
Grant Received from ICSSR Non-Plan	6.00	Seminar & Conferences	0.10
Grant Received from ICSSR Plan	5.00	Study Grant	2.07
Interest received	2.29	Excess of Income over Expenditure	33.34
Total	38.29	Total	38.29

North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC) Shillong

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the period under report ICSSR-NERC sponsored the following seminars/workshops/conferences all over north eastern region:

1. A national conference on 'Role of Higher Education for Social Change in India with Special Reference to North Eastern Region', organised by Shillong College, Shillong on 20 April 2006 (Rs. 20,000/-).
2. A national conference on 'Identity and Nationality of the Indian Nepalis: Issues and Perspectives', organised by the Indian Nepali Study and Research Forum at Chintan Bhawan, Gangtok from 20 to 22 April 2006 (Rs. 20,000/-).
3. A seminar on 'Issues of Uranium Mining in Meghalaya', organised by the Meghalaya Teachers Association, Centre for Adult and Continuing Education, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong on 27 May 2006 (Rs.10,000/-).
4. A seminar on 'Issues of Research on Rural Women of North East India', organised by the Centre for Women's Studies, Dibrugarh from 30 to 31 May 2006 (Rs 15,000/-).
5. A seminar on 'Globalisation and the Role of the State: Challenges and Perspectives', organised by Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh from 5 to 6 June 2006 (Rs. 20,000/-).
6. A seminar on 'Educated Youth and Problem of Unemployment in Nagaland', organised by St. Joseph's College, Jakhama, Kohima on 24 June 2006 (Rs. 10,000/-).
7. A seminar on 'Role of Women in Conflict Situation', organised by American Centre on 8 July 2006 (Rs. 5,000/-).
8. A seminar on 'Understanding the Problems of the Old Aged Persons and the Need for Care', organised by Department of Sociology, Nagaland University on 17 August 2006 (Rs. 25,000/-).
9. 'Quality Education and Integrated School Workshop on 'Socio-Economic Reconstruction', organised

- by Khasi Cultural Society, Shillong on 26 August 2006 (Rs. 15,000/-).
10. A seminar on 'Brain Storming Session on Roots of Insurgency', organised by Women's College, Shillong on 26 August 2006 (Rs. 5,000/-).
11. A seminar-cum-workshop on 'Music', organised by Syngkhong Kyntiew Ri St Edmund's Unit, Meghalaya from 28 to 29 September 2006 (Rs. 5,000/-).
12. A seminar on 'Problems and Prospects of Agricultural Marketing with Special Reference to North East Hill Region of India', organised by Department of Agricultural Economics, School of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development, Nagaland University from 11 to 13 October 2006 (Rs.20,000/-).
13. A seminar on 'The Magnitude of the Problems of Elderly Persons in Mizoram', organised by Department of Economics, Mizoram University on 19 October 2006 (Rs. 25,000/-).
14. 15th Annual Conference-cum-Seminar on 'The North East India Education Society (NEIES)', organised by North East India Education Society at the Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizwal from 26 to 27 October 2006 (Rs. 20,000/-).
15. A seminar on 'Cultural Change Among the Tribes of NEI', organised by Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong from 26 to 28 October 2006 (Rs. 15,000/-).
16. A seminar on 'Globalisation and industrial Re-Location: Implications for Development Strategy of Underdeveloped Regions with Special Reference to North East India', organised by Department of Humanities and Social Science, National Institute of Technology, Silchar from 27 to 28 October 2006 (Rs. 15,000/-).
17. North East India History Association at the Mizoram University, Aizwal organised 27th Session of the North East India History Association from 1 to 3 November 2006 (Rs. 20,000/-).
18. Department of Economics, Mizoram University, Aizawl organised an Annual Conference of the North East Economic Association (NEEA) from 16 to 17 November 2006 (Rs. 20,000/-).
19. A national seminar on 'Moral Philosophy: Contemporary Perspectives', organised by Department of Philosophy, Women's College, Tinsukia from 18 to 20 November 2006 (Rs. 10,000).
20. A national seminar on 'Anthropology of Tourism with Special Reference to North East India', organised by Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh (Rs. 10,000/-).
21. A seminar on 'The Magnitude of the Problems of Elderly Persons in Tripura', organised by Department of Political Science, Tripura University on 15 December 2006 (Rs. 25,000).
22. A seminar on 'Problems of Aged and Elderly in Indigenous Communities of North East India with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh', organised by Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, North Eastern Regional Institute of Science and Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar on 18 November 2006 (Rs. 25,000/-).

23. A national seminar on 'Profiling Social Change through Literature in Translation', organised by Department of English, North Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus from 1 to 2 November 2006 (Rs. 15,000/-).
24. A national workshop on 'Flood and River Bank Erosion Induced Internally Displaced Persons in Assam: Problems, Prospects and Policy Implications', organised by Nabajyoti College, Kalgachia from 3 to 4 November 2006 (Rs. 25,000/-).
25. Workshop-cum-Training on 'Capacity Building in Social Science Research', organised by the ICSSR-NERC in collaboration with the Department of Library and Information Sciences, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 13 to 22 November 2006.
26. The Centre for Cultural and Creative Studies, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong organised 29th Indian Folklore Congress and National Seminar on 'Oral Discourse and Ancient Knowledge Systems of North East India' from 20 to 22 September 2006 (Rs. 15,000/-).
27. A seminar on 'Socio-Economic and Political History of Mizoram', organised by Mizo History Association from 28 to 29 November 2006 (Rs.10,000/-).
28. An international seminar on 'Armed Conflict, Development & Governance', organised by Department of Political Science, Women's College, Shillong from 1 to 2 December 2006 (Rs. 10,000/-).
29. A seminar on 'The Status of Women's Movement in the Present Times', organised by Centre for Political Studies and the Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University on 2 December 2006 (Rs.15,000/-).
30. A training programme on 'Methodology of Social Science Research', organised by Department of Sociology, Nagaland University from 5 to 9 December 2006 (Rs.75,000/-).
31. Seminar on 'Peace in a Dialogue: Reflections on North East India', sponsored by the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, Government of India, New Delhi, organised by the ICSSR-NERC, Shillong in collaboration with the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Guwahati from 1 to 2 February 2007.
32. A seminar on 'The Problem of Displacement in North East India', organised by Department of Political Science, Assam University, Silchar from 8 to 9 February 2007 (Rs. 10,000/-).
33. A national seminar on 'India-China Border Trade: Strategy for Frontier Development', sponsored by the Ministry of DONER, Ministry of Commerce, Ministry of External Affairs and the North Eastern Council, Shillong, organised by the ICSSR-NERC, Shillong from 5 to 6 March 2007.
34. A national seminar on 'Ecology and Environment in North East: Past and Present', organised by Department of History, Dibrugarh University from 27 to 28 March 2007 (Rs. 10,000/-).

Study Grant

During this period 14 researchers availed study grant.

Doctoral Contingency Grant

During the year, four registered doctoral scholars were provided doctoral contingency grant of Rs. 5,000/-.

Research Projects Completed

1. Political Awareness of the Voters of the Districts of Cachar and their Participation at the Polls.
2. Politics in Sikkim: Direction and Designs.
3. The Autonomous District Council of Khasi Hills: A Critical Analysis.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Survey of M.Phil and Ph.D. Theses submitted to the Social Science Faculties in the Universities of the North East India.
2. Security and Development in India's North East.
3. The Impact of Coal Mining and its Trade on the Economy of Meghalaya: A Case Study of Jaintia Hills.
4. Television Viewing and Its Impact on College Students: A Case Study of Shillong.

Lectures

1. 'Why Should Economists be Interested in the Constitution' on 27 April 2006.
2. 'Governance', at Women's College, Shillong on 8 December 2006.
3. 11th ICSSR-NERC-NEHU Annual Lecture Series on 'Water Systems Management: The Confluence of Natural and Social Sciences' from 29 to 30 March 2007.
4. 'US Experiment with Economic Growth: Lessons for India', by James E Hartley, Associate Professor of Mount Holyoak College, South Hadley,

Massachusetts at Women's College, Shillong on 28 October 2006.

5. A lecture organised by Department of Political Science, Gauhati University on 'International Terrorism and Conflict Resolution and Globalisation, Co-Dependency and Regime Change', by Professor Paul Wallace and Professor Robin Remington Wallace, renowned Political Scientists, Professor Emeritus, University of Missouri, USA on 27 November 2006.
6. 'Women, Politics and History', by Dr Judith Rae-Ross, Department of History, DePaul University, Chicago, USA at Shillong College during November 2006.
7. 'Interlinking of Rivers', by Professor Jayanta Bandyopadhyay, Head, Centre for Development & Environmental Policy, Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata at Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati on 31 March 2007.

Publications

1. *Engagement & Development: India's North East and Neighbouring Countries*, 2006.
2. *Peace in India's Northeast: Meaning, Metaphor and Method-Essays of Concerns and Commitments*, 2006.
3. *Is Social Science a Science*, 2006.
4. *Ageing in North East India: Magnitude of the Problems of Elderly Persons in Mizoram*, 2006.

Besides, the Centre also published the following:

1. *Man and Society-A Journal of North East Studies*, Volume III.
2. *News on North East* - monthly newspaper clippings, April 2006-February 2007.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Opening Balance	5.32	Salary & Allowance C.P.E & Employee Contribution	16.85
ICSSR Grant Received	65.22	Maintenance Computer Guest House & Campus	1.02
Other Earnings	5.33	Electricity, Tel., Office Rent	2.25
Overhead Charges	0.30	Medical, Hospitality Meeting Expenses	1.20
Refunds/Balance from various programmes	0.12	Seminars	7.40
		Study Grant, Survey & Ph.D. Thesis, Lecture	2.21
		Review Committee, Research Methodology	4.13
		Building Workshop	1.99
		Doctoral Contingency- Fellowship	1.64
		Seminar on Natural Calamity	0.48
		Journal & Postage	0.50
		Refund of Doctoral Fel. , Research Pro. & Pub.	1.58
		Postage, Stationery & Xerox	0.68
		Audit Fee & Honorarium	0.32
		Library, Office Cont., Outreach Prog., Postage & Printing	2.19
		Maintenance, Internet, TA/DA & Vehicle	1.85
		Excess of income over expenditure	30.00
Total	76.29		76.29

North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC) Chandigarh

During the year, the Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars:

1. 'Terrorism and Global Peace: Policy Issues for India', by Department of Philosophy, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000/-.
2. 'Trends in Modern Historiography on Punjab', by Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000/-.
3. 'Social and Cultural Contribution of Guru Arjan Dev Ji', by Guru Nanak Sikh Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.15,000/-.
4. 'Population, Environment & Development in the North-Western India', by Department of Geography, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000/-.
5. 'Minority Rights in India: Constitutions and the Reality', by Department of Political Science, DCS, P.U. Chandigarh, Rs.20,000/-.
6. 'Anthropology and Society: Issues and Applications', by Department of Anthropology, P.U. Chandigarh, Rs.20,000/-.
7. 'State, Market and Agrarian Social Structure in North-West India', by Department of Human Development & Sociology, P.A.U. Ludhiana, Rs.25,000/-.
8. 'Sectoral Development of J & K Economy - Problems & Prospects', by Post Graduate Department of Economics, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, Rs.20,000/-.
9. 'Agrarian Social Transformation in India', by Department of Sociology, M.D University, Rohtak, Rs. 20,000/-.
10. 'Application of Remote Sensing & GIS in Land Resource and Infrastructure Management', by Department of Geography, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Rs.15,000/-.
11. 'Historians' Approach to Regional History', by Department of History, Punjabi University, Patiala, Rs.15,000/-.
12. 'Corruption and Quality of Governance', by D.A.V. College, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000/-.
13. 'Relation between India and Pakistan: Future Roadmap and Perspectives', by Govt. College for Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu (J&K), Rs.15,000/-.
14. 'Role of Psychology in the Present Scenario', by D.A.V. College for Women, Ferozepur Cantt., Rs.20,000/-.
15. 'Women in the New Millennium: Trends and Challenges', by Guru Nanak Girls College, Model Town, Ludhiana, Rs.20,000/-.
16. 'Service Sector in India, Growth, Problems and Prospects', by Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar, Rs.15,000/-.
17. 'The Extent of Observance of Principles of Corporate Governance in N.W India', by G.T.B. National College, Dakha (Ludhiana), Rs.20,000/-.
18. 'Infusing New Spirit in Teacher Education Program in the Emerging

- Global Scenario', by Sachdeva College of Education, V.P.O. Gharuan, (Kharar) Dist. Roop Nagar, Rs.20,000/-.
19. 'Human Rights and Judicial Protection', by Arya College, Rishi Dayanand Marg, Civil Lines, Ludhiana, Rs. 15,000/-.
 20. 'VAT and Punjab-Provisions and Implications', by S.L. Bawa, D.A.V. Collegé, Batala, Rs.15,000/-.
 21. 'Socio Cultural Concerns in Punjabi Short Stories', by Trinity College, Jalandhar, Rs.15,000/-.
 22. 'Criminalisation and Politics with reference to North-Western India', by Master Tara Singh Memorial College For Women, Ludhiana, Rs.15,000/-.
 23. 'Engendering Panchayati Raj', by Guru Nanak College for Girls, Muktsar, Rs.20,000/-.
 24. 'Impact of Women's Participation in the Panchayati Raj Institution in Punjab after 73rd Amendment', by ST. Mary's College for Women, Mariam Nagar, Othian (Tehsil Ajnala) Dist., Amritsar, Rs.20,000/-.
 25. 'Women Consciousness and Indian Ethos - An Evaluation', by Sanatan Dharma College (Lahore) Ambala Cantt., Rs.20,000/-.
 2. A seminar on 'Recent Perspective in Positive Psychology', organised by the Centre in collaboration with the Department of Psychology, Panjab University, Chandigarh on 9 February 2007.
 3. A five-day training programme on 'Research Methodology and Methods of Research in Social Science', organised by the Centre from 26 to 30 March 2007 at the ICSSR Complex, Panjab University.

Outreach Academic Programme

The Centre organised the following activities:

1. 'Women and AIDS: A Growing Challenge', in collaboration with the Government College, Ambala Cantt from 19 to 21 February 2007.
2. 'Copying with Violence in Today's World', in collaboration with the Punjabi University, Patiala from 22 to 23 February 2007. Top scholars of the country and region participated in the deliberations of the seminar.
3. The Centre in collaboration with the Academic Staff College, Himachal Pradesh University organised a four-day training programme on 'Research Methodology: The Emerging Needs in Designing and Implementing Research Proposals in Social Sciences' from 16 to 19 October 2006 at Shimla. The programme was open to teachers, research fellows, researchers in the social sciences in the university departments/colleges/research institutes/NGOs located in the States of Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir and Union Territory of Chandigarh. There was a tremendous response to the training programme and as

Seminars

1. A national seminar organised by the Centre on 'India since the 1990s and Social Science Research' from 18 to 19 January 2007. Social scientists from the Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjabi University, Patiala, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, M.D. University, Rohtak and from the Panjab University Departments and Colleges participated in the seminar.

many as 55 participants who were readers, lecturers and research scholars from various disciplines such as Sociology, Psychology, Economics, Political Science, Public Administration, History, Geography, Commerce & Business Management and Computer Science participated in the programme.

Lecture Series

During the year, the Centre arranged the following lectures:

1. 'Personality Re-Engineering and Work Effectiveness', by Swami Bodhananda, Spiritual Director & Founder of the Sambodh Society on 12 April 2006.
2. 'Multiculturalism in Canada', by Mr Julius H. Grey, Multilingual Attorney, Senior Partner, Grey Casgrain, Legal Counsel and Litigator, Montreal, Quebec, Canada on 15 May 2006.
3. Documentary on 'Delhi - Mumbai - Delhi' - A film on Bar Dancers followed by a discussion, by Ms Saba Diwan (Film Director) on 8 August 2006.
4. 'Yoga for Performance Enhancement', by Professor Satbir Khalsa, Harvard Medical School on 26 October 2006.
5. 'The Science of Satyagraha', by Professor Neelakanta Radhakrishnan, Professor Emeritus, Jain Viswabharati Institute, Ladnun, Rajasthan & Chairman, Indian Council for Gandhian Studies, New Delhi on 30 October 2006.
6. 'Food for thought: Bio-Technology & Civil Society Issues in Agriculture', by Dr Amrit Srinivasan, Professor of Sociology/ Social Anthropology, Department of

Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi on 31 October 2006.

7. 'Eternal Peace', by Babaji Bob Kindler, Spiritual Director & Loke Ma Roseria C. Cabanlit, SRV Association, U.S.A on 25 November 2006.
8. 'What is New About Gender Issues', by Dr David Sadker, Professor at American University, Washington, DC on 7 December 2006.
9. 'Democracy in South Asia', by Professor Yogendra Yadav, Senior Fellow, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi on 12 December 2006.
10. 'Rakhigarhi - A Harappan Metropolis', by Dr Amerendra Nath, Director, Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi on 22 February 2007.
11. 'Exigency of Work and Action', by Swami (Dr) Parthasarathy, Minister of States, Member, Prime Minister's National Advisory Council, New Delhi on 14 March 2007.
12. 'Religion, Conflict and Peace Building in Kashmir', by Professor Rekha Chowdhary, Director, Centre for Kashmir Study, Department of Political Science, University of Jammu, Jammu on 23 March 2007.

Study Grant

During the year, twenty-two scholars availed this facility.

Publications

1. *The Social Science Documentation List*: Vol. 18, No. (1&2) 2005.
2. *The Social Science News Index*: Vol. 12 No. (3 & 4) 2006 and Vol. 13 No. 1 & 2) October 2006 to March 2007.

3. *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*: Vol. 6 no. (3 & 4) April to September 2006, Vol. 7 No.(1 & 2) October 2006 to March 2007.
4. *Bibliographic Services*: Select Bibliography on 'Right to Information'.
5. *Subject Index to Seminars*: The Subject Index to Seminars for the years 1985 - 1989.

Photocopying Service

The Centre continued to provide photocopying service to the social science students, researchers and members of the faculty.

Library

The library has collection of about 4109 books in the field of social sciences received mainly from ICSSR, New Delhi besides some donations from the Tribune Trust, Chandigarh and Professor S. B. Rangnekar, Former Professor and Head, Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh. During the year, the Centre received 10 books and 36 research and working papers.

The library is currently subscribing to 51

social science journals out of which 12 are foreign publications and 31 are Indian journals. These include 20 online-print journals. Apart from these the Centre have subscribed 13 journals in the field of social sciences in Punjabi language.

The library maintains clipping files of the select newspapers in English and Punjabi. The clipping files pertain to the states falling in the jurisdiction of the Regional Centre and on issues of relevance to the country as a whole.

Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex

The facilities of the seminar halls in the complex were provided to 174 Departments of Panjab University and Punjab, Haryana, U.T. of Chandigarh and Central Government departments for holding seminars /conferences/ workshops etc.

The guest house of the complex continued to provide accommodation to research scholars and social scientists coming to Chandigarh for their research and other academic purposes. During the period under report 1648 scholars have availed the accommodation facilities.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Balance	44.93	Salary	34.30
Grant ICSSR	60.07	Medical Expenses	0.31
Centre's own income	6.67	TA&DA	0.14
Grant ICSSR	10.00	Contingency	0.24
Guest House Complex			
Grant Senior Fellow	0.26	Stationary	0.25
Registration Fee	0.23	Maintenance	0.34
Interest	0.57	Hospitality	0.07

Table contd.....

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
		Telephone Charge	0.41
		Bank	0.04
		Audit Fee	0.05
		Electricity	3.22
		Library	7.18
		Study Grant	1.29
		Research Methodology	2.12
		Vehicles	0.04
		Furnitures	0.93
		Programmes	1.42
		Seminars	6.30
		Publication	0.05
		Special Grants	30.02
		Senior Fellowship	0.14
		Balance	33.87
Total	122.73		122.73

Southern Regional Centre (SRC) Hyderabad

Seminars/Workshops

During the year, the Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars/workshops:

1. A workshop for Research Scholar on 'Research Report Writing' from 15 to 16 June 2006, Rs. 15,000/-.
2. A seminar on 'Development Issues: Role of World Bank/Banks, Government, NGOs and Society' from 23 to 24 June 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
3. A seminar on 'Insurance Sector Reforms in India: Challenges and Opportunities' from 18 August 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
4. A two-day workshop on 'Application of Quantitative Techniques in Economic Research and Teaching' from 14 to 15 October 2006, Rs. 15,000/-.
5. A workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' from 20 to 23 December 2006, Rs. 30,000/-.
6. XIX National Conference of Sports Psychology from 18 to 20 January 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
7. 4th India-ASEAN International Seminar on 'India and New Asia' from 12 to 13 February 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
8. A workshop cum training programme on 'Survey Methodology and Design for Social Scientists' from 16 to 20 February 2007, Rs. 25,000/-.

9. A Roundtable discussion on 'The Development of Muslims in Andhra Pradesh' from 21 February 2007, Rs. 20,000/-.
10. A one-day workshop on 'Project Report Guidance' on 5 January 2007, Rs. 5,000/-.
11. A national seminar on 'State and Civil Society in India: Public Policy processes in the Era of Globalisation' from 23 to 24 March 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
6. A national seminar on 'Customer Relationship Management in Service Sector' at Warangal from 12 to 13 December 2006, Rs. 5,000/-.
7. A three-day workshop on 'Application of Quantitative techniques in Teaching and Research of Economics' at Warangal from 15 to 16 December 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
8. A national seminar on 'The Contemporary Social Relevance of the Values Life and Vision of Jotirao Phule-the Mahatma' at Warangal from 20 to 21 January 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.

Outreach Programme

Seminars/Conferences

1. A seminar on 'Media and Kerala's Development' at Centre for Socio-Economic and Environmental Studies at Cochin, Kerala from 6 May 2006, Rs. 35,000/-.
2. 5th Development Convention Sustainable Development and the Indian Economy on 'Approval and Challenges in the New Millennium' at CMRD, Dharwad from 27 to 28 April 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
3. A national conference on 'Application of Data Mining' at Dept. of Computer Science, Sri Padmavathi Mahila University, Tirupati, Rs. 10,000/-.
4. A one-day seminar on 'Strengthening of Government Colleges for Enhancing Quality in Higher Education' at Palakol, W.G. Dist. from 11 November 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
5. A conference of Kerala Sociological Society at Thiruvananthapuram held from 1 to 3 December 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
9. A seminar on 'Globalisation and Higher Education: Challenges and Opportunities' at Guntur from 5 to 6 February 2007, Rs. 25,000/-.
10. 6th Development Convention on 'Transformation and Transaction or Stagnation in Understanding Global Economy' at Chennai from 22 to 24 February 2007, Rs. 40,000/-.
11. An international seminar on 'Envisioning a New South Asia' at Visakhapatnam from 29 to 31 March 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
12. A national seminar on 'Rural Governance in India: Emerging Dynamics' at Secunderabad from 30 to 31 March 2007, Rs. 15,000/-.

Lecture

Professor Aquiel Ahmad, Faculty Member in the School of Management at Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota, USA delivered a lecture on 'India and China: Conflict, Competition and/or Cooperation in the Context of Globalisation' on 30 November 2006 at ICSSR-SRC Conference hall. Prof. K.

Ravichandra, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad presided over the lecture.

Study Grant

During the year, 25 scholars were awarded study grant.

Funds(Un-audited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Balance from Previous Year	2.86	Salaries	18.69
Grant from ICSSR	26.00	Provident Fund	0.96
Centre's own source	1.88	Medical Advance	0.38
		Recoverable Advance	0.58
		Contingency	2.66
Income from Interest	0.71	TA/DA	1.57
Receipt Plan		Maintenance	1.26
Grant ICSSR	37.59	Postage/Telephone	0.35
Advance	12.44	Programmes	17.02
Encashment FDR	18.00	Library	2.60
		Regional Lang Journals	0.71
		Study Grant	1.36
		Audit	0.03
		Renovation of Guest House	21.09
		Seminar Exp.	1.45
		Closing Balance	28.77
Total	99.48		99.48

Western Regional Centre (WRC) Mumbai

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

During the year, the Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars/workshops/conferences:

1. 'Contemporary Issues and Trends', organised by Dept. of Political Science, SNTD College of Arts & SCB College of Commerce &

Economics for Women from 18 to 19 April 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.

2. Workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' from 24 to 27 April 2006.
3. Hakara Silver Jubilee Conference on 'Tribal Issues', organised by Maharashtra Association of

- Anthropological Sciences, Pune from 27 to 28 May 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
4. 'Condition of Marginal Groups in Contemporary India', organised by Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University, Surat from 5 to 7 July 2006, Rs. 20,000/-.
 5. 'An introduction to cyber crimes and cyber laws', organised by S S Dempo College of Commerce & Economics on 9 Sept. 2006, Rs.15,000/-.
 6. 'Gandhi in its contemporary world', organised by Dept. of Political Science of MES College of Arts & Commerce, Zuarinagar, Goa on 7 October 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
 7. 'Accumulation, Dispossession claims and counter claims', organised by Dept. of Geography, Mumbai from 12 to 13 October 2006, Rs. 20,000/-.
 8. Workshop on 'Research Methodology', organised by Zula Bhilajirao Patil College, Deopur, Dhule from 12 to 15 October 2006, Rs. 24,756/-.
 9. 23rd Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Tattvajnyan Parishad by Balasahed Sawant Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli was held from 28 to 30 October 2006, Rs. 5,000/-.
 10. Seminar on 'Mental Health', organised by Government College, Pernem, Goa on 18 November 2006 Rs. 15,000/-.
 11. 'Sustainable Coastal Resource Development in Maharashtra', organised by Madangad College, Mandangad Ratnagiri from 10 to 11 November 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
 12. 'Vocational Rehabilitation of Physically & Mentally Challenged', organised by Dept. of Applied Psychology, University of Mumbai on 20 November 2006, Rs. 20,000/-.
 13. 'Challenges before Dairy Cooperatives in Maharashtra', organised by Dept. of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur from 15 to 16 December 2006, Rs.15,000/-.
 14. 'Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's Philosophy on Education', organised by PVDI College, SNDT University, Mumbai on 22 December 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.
 15. 'Internal Security and the role of the state in India', organised by Dept. of Defence & Strategic Studies, University of Pune, Pune from 22 to 23 January 2007, Rs. 20,000/-.
 16. XIV Annual Conference of the Bombay Geographical Association by Sathaye College, Mumbai was held on 24 January 2007, Rs. 15,000/-.
 17. 37th Gujarat Economic Conference, organised by Dept. of Commerce, Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar from 27 to 28 January 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
 18. 24th Maharashtra Political Science Conference, organised by Shri Shivaji Bhausaheb N S Patil Arts & Commerce College, Dule from 16 to 18 Feb. 2007, Rs.10,000/-.
 19. Workshop on 'Training to Aspiring Researchers in Research Methodology', organised by Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya, Nanded on 21 Feb. 2007.
 20. Fourth All Indian Conference of Indian Association of Social Sciences organised by Dept. of Sociology, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat from 26 to 28 February 2007; Rs. 20,000/-.

21. 'Nation, Civil Society & State in Western India', organised by Shivaji University, Kolhapur from 7 to 8 March 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
22. 'Best Practices in Higher Education for HRD', organised by Government College, Quepem, Goa held on 12 March 2007, Rs.10,000/-.
23. 'Disaster Management-Psychological and Sociological Perspective', organised by Maniben Nanavati Women's College, Vile Parle, Mumbai from 16 to 17 March 2007, Rs. 15,000/-.
24. Workshop on 'Research Methodology', organised by NYSS Institute of Management & Research, Nagpur from 12 to 17 March 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.

Foreign Visitors

Scholars from China and France visited the Centre.

Publication

A grant of Rs. 10,000/- was provided to Social Science Journal in Marathi- *Samaj Prabhodhan Patrika*.

Study Grant

WRC provided study grant to 18 scholars.

Library

The Centre received 40 books during the period. All were received as complimentary from the ICSSR/supported Institutes. The Centre continued to subscribe foreign and Indian Journals in social sciences. During the year, 18 journals were subscribed.

ICSSR Hostel-cum-Guest House

During the period 1450 scholars have availed the hostel facilities.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount	Payment	Amount
Opening Balance	22.47	Establishment Expenses	24.36
Grant received ICSSR	47.00	Administrative Expenses	14.92
State Govt.	2.50	Payment for various Projects	5.41
Income on Investments	7.81	Investment and deposits	16.14
Interest Received	0.62	Expenditure on Fixed Assets	0.13
Other Income	14.57	Refund of Surplus money	0.36
Any other receipts	17.46	Other Payments	15.49
		Closing Balance	35.62
Total	112.43	Total	112.43

ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF GRANT TO REGIONAL CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2006-2007

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Allocation (Plan)	Additional grant (Plan)	Total Col. 3+4	Allocation (Non-Plan)	Additional grant (Non-Plan)	Total Col. 6+7	Grand Total (Plan + Non-Plan)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	WRC, Mumbai	14	7.00	21.00	26	—	26.00	47.00
2	ERC, Kolkata	07	2.00	9.00	13	2.00	15.00	24.00
3	SRC, Hyderabad	11	10.00	21.00	26	—	26.00	47.00
4	NWRC, Chandigarh	23	15.00	38.00	36	—	36.00	74.00
5	NRC, New Delhi	05	—	5.00	6	—	6.00	11.00
6	NERC, Shillong	08	103.00	111.00	23	—	23.00	134.00
	TOTAL (RC)	68	137.00	205.00	130	2.00	132.00	337.00

QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF REGIONAL CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2006-2007

S. No.	Name of the Centre	Study Grant Awarded	Grant for Programmes		Hostel and Guest House Facility Available	Staff
			Seminars/ Workshops/ conferences	Lecturers/ Training Prog./ Publication		
1.	WRC, Mumbai	18	24	—	1450	15
2.	ERC, Kolkata	5	13	1	121	07
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	25	23	1	—	12
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	22	25	18	1648	19
5.	NRC, New Delhi	23	—	—	—	02
6.	NERC, Shillong	14	34	11	—	13
	Total	107	119	31	3219	68

**Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes
During the Year 2006-2007**

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Projects Completed	Projects On-going	Awarded Ph.D. degree	Submitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Thesis	Published		Mono-graph/Mimeo-graphs	Working/Occasional Papers	Seminars/Conferences/Workshops		Faculty	Others
							Books/Reports	Research papers/Articles			organised	Parers presented		
1	ISEC, Bangalore	19	52	07	-	10	10	96	01	08	12	102	40	66
2	CDS,Thiruvananthapuram	57	37	04	-	-	12	45	-	03	38	119	26	41
3	CSSS, Kolkata	26	11	-	-	12	-	61	-	-	26	-	30	39
4	GIS, Varanasi	06	06	-	-	-	03	12	04	-	23	25	04	16
5	ANSISS, Patna	10	22	-	-	-	05	32	-	-	11	60	09	40
6	IPE, Hyderabad	06	11	05	01	16	08	106	-	05	56	56	27	46
7	IEG, Delhi	45	58	02	02	14	08	48	59	17	15	148	31	78
8	CSDS, Delhi	18	43	-	-	-	16	172	-	-	18	-	24	23
9	CSS, Surat	06	12	1	-	-	-	29	-	02	09	38	10	12
10	MIDS, Chennai	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	03	27	-	21	37
11	IIE, Pune	04	05	-	-	06	-	10	-	-	04	-	09	20
12	GIDS, Lucknow	27	07	-	01	03	03	25	-	03	08	-	15	30
13	CPR New Delhi	06	12	-	-	-	11	71	-	-	-	102	20	27
14	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	20	12	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	24	09	45
15	GBPSSI, Allahabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	CSD, Hyderabad	05	07	-	-	-	02	10	-	-	03	02	11	11
17	IDS, Jaipur	07	14	-	-	-	01	16	-	-	17	54	25	21
18	CRRID, Chandigarh	12	11	-	-	-	01	24	-	-	32	102	35	39
19	CWDS, New Delhi	03	16	-	-	-	04	-	-	06	06	58	37	22
20	CESS, Hyderabad	06	12	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	30	30	31
21	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	08	05	-	-	08	02	16	-	-	06	19	07	21
22	GIDR, Ahmedabad	03	14	-	-	-	03	32	-	06	09	135	08	20
23	ISID, New Delhi	05	07	-	-	-	05	06	-	16	02	-	16	37
24	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	04	05	-	-	09	06	05	-	01	13	-	06	11
25	CMDR, Dharwad	05	06	01	02	04	05	04	04	-	15	-	07	16
26	BANISS, Mhow	08	05	02	01	30	03	07	01	-	13	42	05	32
27	MPISSR, Ujjain	04	08	01	01	15	02	18	-	-	11	-	09	10
	Total	337	398	23	08	127	110	893	71	70	374	1116	471	791

The **Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai** focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, seventeen research projects were completed. The Institute brought out two monographs and three working papers. The Institute conducted three workshops, twenty-one monthly seminars and three foundation day lectures.

The research focus of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa** covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review, the Centre completed eight projects while five were in progress. The Centre published two books. The faculty also published sixteen articles/research papers in various journals. The Centre organised six conferences/seminars/workshops while faculty members participated/presented papers in nineteen seminars/workshops.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad** during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-farm sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. Twenty research projects were completed and twelve projects were in progress. The Institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English and another in Gujarati. Two scholars submitted their theses. Thirty-five articles were published in various journals and newspapers by the faculty. The Institute organised twenty-four seminars during the year.

The **Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain** undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the Institute completed four projects and eight were at various stages of completion. Two books were published. The faculty published eighteen articles/papers in various journals. The Institute brought out its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The Institute organised five training courses and two special lectures. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree, one submitted his thesis and fifteen scholars are pursuing their research work.

The main research activities of **Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow** during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year, eight studies were completed while five were in progress. Two scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree, one scholar submitted his thesis and thirty scholars are pursuing their doctoral work. During the year, the faculty also contributed seven articles in different journals. The Institute brought out two Social Science Documentation Series in Hindi. Besides, it conducted nine seminars, and four lectures and two training programmes. The faculty participated/delivered lectures in forty-two conferences/ seminars/ workshops. The faculty published three books.

completed and seven were in progress. The faculty published five books, six articles and sixteen working papers. The Institute has created a multimedia Centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions. The Institute organised two conference/training programme. During the year five distinguished scholars visited the Institute.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur** is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year, seven projects were completed, fourteen were in progress. It conducted seventeen seminars/ workshops/ lectures and training courses. The Institute published one book and the faculty published fifty-four papers and sixteen articles.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi** relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. The Institute completed forty-six research projects and fifty-eight research projects were in progress. During the year eight books were published and forty-eight papers/articles were published by the faculty in various journals. The Institute brought out nine working papers and eight discussion papers. Fourteen scholars were working under Ph.D programme. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars submitted their theses.

The **Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad** has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises, janma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VAS, biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestment of public sector units. The Institute provides courses on MBA (PE) and PGDCS. During the year, six research projects were completed and eleven are ongoing. Eight books and one hundred six research articles and five working papers were published. The faculty presented fifty-six papers in conferences/seminars. In addition, the Institute organised fifty-six seminars/ conferences/training programmes. Five scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, sixteen scholars were pursuing their research work and one scholar submitted his thesis. One hundred twenty-eight scholars visited the Institute in various capacities.

The **Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati** was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the Institute, revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The Institute completed four research projects and five were in progress. One working paper was brought out and five papers/ articles were published by faculty in various journals. Five books and one report was published. Besides, the Institute organised thirteen lectures/workshops/ training programmes during the year. Nine scholars are pursuing their doctoral work. Seven distinguished scholars visited the Institute.

power and road transport, etc. During the year, the Institute completed twenty-seven projects while seven were in progress. The Institute brought out three working papers and three books. In addition, the faculty organised eight seminars/workshops/conferences. One scholar submitted the Ph.D. thesis and three scholars were pursuing the research work under Ph.D. programme. Faculty members published twenty-five articles in edited books and journals.

Emphasis of the **G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad** during the year was on total literacy campaign, cultural continuity and change, problems of the aged, elimination of child labour, public distribution system, etc. During the period the Institute decided to go into the folds of Allahabad University. Hence, ICSSR has not released any grant.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat** related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, six projects were completed and twelve were in progress. The Centre continued to publish its journal *Arthat*. The faculty members published twenty-nine articles/papers. The Centre conducted eight seminars/conferences/training programmes while faculty members delivered thirty-eight lectures. One scholar submitted Ph.D thesis. The Centre also published a memorial lecture and two working papers.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune** was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives

in school education. During the year, four projects were completed and five were in progress. The institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Sarnaj* in Marathi continued to be published. Six scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. The Institute organised four seminars/workshops. The faculty participated in ten seminars/workshops and published ten articles in leading dailies, journals etc.

The Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The Institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year nineteen research projects were completed, fifty-two were at different stages of completion. The Institute published ninety-six articles in journals and edited books. In addition, ninety-six articles, eight working papers were published by the faculty in reputed journals. It conducted twelve seminars/workshops and presented one hundred two papers in different seminars/conferences. The Institute also brought out its Journal, *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. Seven Ph.D. degrees were awarded and ten scholars are pursuing their doctoral work.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi** has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The Institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the period, five research projects were

of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, twenty-six projects were completed and eleven were in progress. During the period, twenty-six workshops/lectures/seminars were organised. The faculty published sixty-one articles/book review articles in reputed journals. Twelve scholars are pursuing their doctoral work.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi** have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year eighteen projects were completed and forty-three studies were in progress. The Centre published sixteen books. The Centre also organised thirteen seminars/ two hundred twenty-four talks/lectures and six training programmes. The faculty published one hundred seventy-two reports/ papers/ articles in reputed journals.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad** has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programme. During the period under report, the Council completed five projects and seven were in progress. The faculty published two books and ten research articles in reputed journals. The Council organised three training programmes/workshops. The faculty participated in five national workshops on various themes and presented two papers.

The **Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi** since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects.

During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Three projects were completed, sixteen were in progress. Four publications were brought out. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal, *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*. Six occasional papers and four books were published. During the year, the faculty members participated in one hundred seven seminars/workshops and presented fifty-eight papers. The Centre also organised six in-house seminars and ten mobile exhibitions.

Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi is engaged on promoting research in Gandhian Studies. During the period under report, it completed six projects while six were in progress. The Institute also brought out two bi-annual Journals - (1) *Gandhian perspectives* (English) (2) *Gandhian Gaveshana* (Hindi). During the year, it organised fifteen seminars/workshops/symposium and eight training programmes. The faculty participated and presented papers in twenty-five seminars/workshops/conferences. The faculty also contributed twelve papers/articles in various journals. The faculty completed four monographs and published three books.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow** was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional support, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation,

development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The Centre completed six research projects and twelve studies were in progress. The faculty published thirteen papers and participated in thirty seminars/conferences and contributed papers.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad** were centred on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the Centre completed five research projects and six projects were at various stages of completion. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree, two submitted theses and four scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. work. The Centre organised fifteen seminars. Four monographs were published by the faculty and four articles/occasional papers were contributed by them.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi** was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre completed six projects and twelve were at various stages of completion. The faculty published eleven books and seventy-one articles in reputed journals. The Centre also organised one hundred two seminars/

workshops/ discussions during the year. **The Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh** conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive and child health, etc. During the year, the Centre completed twelve projects and eleven were at various stages of completion. In addition, the Centre organised seven seminars, sixteen lectures and nine workshops during the year. Twenty-four research papers/ articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals and one book was published. Forty-seven distinguish scholars visited the Centre. One hundred two papers were presented in seminars/conferences by the faculty.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad** has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of eco-system, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the Institute completed three research projects and fourteen studies were in progress. The faculty published six working papers and thirty-two articles/papers in reputed journals. The faculty conducted/ presented papers in one hundred thirty-five seminars/conferences/ workshops.

The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems

Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, one hundred twenty Ph.Ds. have been produced and seven hundred thirty-four scholars have been working on their Ph.D.

The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. Three hundred thirty-seven projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was three hundred ninety-eight.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books, mimeographs, working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books published was one hundred ten, monographs/mimeographs seventy-one and seventy working/occasional papers. Eight hundred ninety-three research papers articles were published.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. One hundred twenty-seven scholars are pursuing their doctoral work and twenty-three were awarded Ph.D. degree. Eight scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations. Three hundred seventy-four seminars and workshops were held during 2006-07.

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna** is on development

with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the Institute. During the period, ten studies were completed while twenty-two were in progress. The faculty presented papers in sixty seminars/conferences. Five books were published during this period. Also, the Institute brought out its journal, *Social and Economic Studies*.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**. Fifty-seven studies were completed while work on thirty-seven studies is in progress. Four students were awarded Ph.D. degree. Twelve books and twenty-three chapters in edited books were published. Twenty-two articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals. The faculty also conducted/participated/presented papers in one hundred nineteen seminars/conferences and workshops.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad** revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the Centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal

Research Institutes

THE Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research Institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Research institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and

poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years 1524 research projects have been completed by the institutes, while 1864 are ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole. In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out 614 books and 1129 working papers during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and

Other Programmes

A part from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its Headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organising seminars, training courses, workshops, and so on. Indirectly, the ICSSR promotes

research by giving financial help to university departments, institutions, and voluntary organisation that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organising seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the ICSSR. List of training courses sanctioned during the financial year 2006-07.

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Training Course	Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.)
1.	Dr L.M. Prasad Professor of Political Science Marwari College Ranchi (Jharkhand)	A eight-day training course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences.	54,105
2.	Dr Ashok Sharma, Professor & Head, Dept. of Public Administration University of Rajasthan Jaipur - 302 004	A ten-day training course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences.	1,07,870
3.	Dr Sailabala Devi Professor & Director Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research D.V. Rodda Road Dharwad - 580 001	A ten-day training course on Computer Application in Social Sciences.	96,500
4.	Dr C.J. Thomas, Acting Director North Eastern Regional Centre Shillong - 793 014	A ten-day workshop-cum-training Programme on Capacity Building in Social Science Research.	1,98,713

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Training Course	Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.)
5.	Dr Minati Panda & Professor Ajit K. Mohanty Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi - 110 067	A five-day workshop on Cultural Psychology: Theories and Methods.	1,00,000
6.	Profesor D.C. Sah, Director Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research 19, Mahashweta Nagar Ujjain- 456 010	A ten day workshop on Computer Application in Social Sciences	97,500
7.	Professor D.P. Singh Centre for Research Methodology Tata Institute of Social Sciences Sion Trombay Road, Deonar Mumbai - 400 088	A two-week winter training programme on Data Analysis in Social Sciences for full time Research Scholar (M.Phil/Ph.D.) and University College Teachers.	1,42,580
8.	Dr P. Prince Dhararaj Head, Economics, C.P.A. College Bodinayakanur, Theni District	A twelve-day training course on Data Processing in Social Science Research.	87,700
9.	Professor Biswaroop Das, Director Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna Magdalla Road Surat - 395 007	A ten-day workshop on Computer Application in Social Sciences.	96,000
10.	Dr Rajesh Faculty Member, Dept. of Adult and Continuing Education & Extension, University of Delhi Delhi - 110 007	A ten-day training course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences.	73,275
11.	Professor R.C. Tripathi, Director Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad - 211 019	A two-week training course on Computer Application in Data Analysis.	1,03,790
12.	Professor A. Ranga Reddy Dept. of Economics Sri Venkateswara University Tirupati - 517 502	A one-week training course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences.	63,500/-

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Training Course	Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.)
13.	Dr K.S. Bhat Regional Director Council for Social Development Southern Regional Centre 5-6-151, Rajendranagar Hyderabad - 500 030	A two-week training course in Data Processing for Social Scientists.	1,41,525
14.	Professor V. Pandit Head, Dept. of Economics Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Pransanthinilayam Campus Anantapur - 515 134	A two-day workshop on Human Values in Economics and related Disciplines.	40,000
15.	Professor Surinder Nath Head, Dept. of Anthropology University of Delhi Delhi - 110 007	A twelve-day refresher course on Qualitative Methods in Social Science Research and Computer Applications.	1,07,604
16.	Professor Indranee Dutta Director, O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development, 39, Sapta Swahid Path Sarumotoria Dispur Guwahati - 781 006	A ten-day training course on Computer Applications in Social Sciences.	1,93,167
17.	Dr Y.S. Sisodia Senior Fellow Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone, Ujjain - 456 010	A ten-day training course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences.	1,11,405
18.	Professor S.K. Kiran Kumar Dept. of Studies in Psychology University of Mysore Manasgangotri Mysore - 570 006	A six-day national workshop on Consciousness, Spirituality and Well being Rethinking Research and Teaching in Psychology from Indian Perspectives.	50,000
19.	Professor S.N. Singh Dept. of Public Administration University of Lucknow Lucknow - 226 007	A ten-day training course in Research Methodology and Project Formulation.	1,08,925
20.	Dr Onkar Lal, Reader Dept. of Sociology S.M.M. Town Post Graduate College, Ballia - 277 001	A ten-day training course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences.	1,04,200

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Training Course	Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.)
21.	Professor Indranee Dutta Director O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development, 39, Sapta Swahid Path Sarumatoria, Dispur Guwahati - 781 006	A ten-day training course in Research Methodology for Social Sciences.	1,87,950

List of seminars sanctioned during the financial year 2006-07

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
1.	Prof Dipak Malik, Director Gandhian Institute of Studies Post. Box No. 1116, Rajghat Varanasi - 221001	Opportunities and Challenges of Globalisation and Alternative Strategies	30,000
2.	Dr Shorosimohan Dan, Registrar University of Burdwan, Rajbati Burdwan	Transition from Information Society to Knowledge Society: An Indian Perspective	40,000
3.	Dr V.V. Devasia Principal Institute of Social Work W.H.C. Road, Bajaj Nagar Nagpur - 440010	Social Change through Social Work Education and Social Activism with Special Reference to Women	35,000
4.	Dr (Mrs) Samita Manna The Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, Bidisha P.O. Fulgeria, Dist. Paschim Medinipur, W.B.	Preservation of Tribal Art and Culture: Question of Decline or Downfall	30,000
5.	Dr Bimal Kumar Saha Hon. Director Vashistha Institute for North Bengal and North East Developmental Studies H/o Bidhu Bhusan Saha, Vashistha Nagar, Village - Chhotalaukuthi P.O. Bakshirhat Dist. Cooch-Bihar, W.B.	North Bengal and North East India - The Transitional perspective	30,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
6.	Dr Aradhana Shukla Professor, Dept. of Psychology Kumaun University, SSJ Campus, Almora Uttaranchal	Culture, Self and Identity	35,000
7.	Ms Aparna Joshi Organising Secretary Dept. of Sociology GDHG College Moradabad	Women's Health in India: Issues and Options	35,000
8.	The Principal Govt. Dungar College, Bikaner, Rajasthan - 334001	Environmental Conservation and Resource Management	40,000
9.	Fr. James Poonthurthil Principal, NEHU Campus, Mawkyntsih, Shillong	Cultural Change in North East India	60,000
10.	Dr Shikha Yadav, Principal Dr Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Government Degree College, Phaphamau Allahabad - 211013	The Women Postcolonial Indo-Anglian Literature	30,000
11.	Dr R.B. Patil, Vice-Principal College of Arts and Commerce Zuarinagar, Goa - 403726	Human Capital in India's Services Sector: Issues and Perspectives	35,000
12.	Professor Abdul Wahab Chairman Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh - 202002	One and a Half Decade of India's Economic Reforms: Introspection and Future Agenda	30,000
13.	Dr Gopal K. Kadekodi Institute of Social and Economic Change Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore	Ecological Sustainability and Human Well-Being	2.00 lakhs
14.	Professor K. Venkataramani S.K. Somaiya College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Vidyanagar, Vidyavihar Mumbai - 400077	Indian Labour Market and Employment: Changing Scenario in the Post - Liberalisation Era	50,000
15.	Dr A.K. Singh, Director Giri Institute of Development Studies Sector 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme Lucknow - 226024	Annual Conference of Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal Economic Association	75,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
16.	Dr Mini Thakur, Reader Dept of Political Science R.N.A.R. College Samastipur - 848101	Role and Relevance of Local Self Govt. in Democracy	25,000
17.	Professor V.S. Vyas, Chairman Institute of Development Studies 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur - 302004	Development - The Gandhian Alternative	75,000
18.	Professor Kalpana Markandey Professor, Department of Geography Osmania University Hyderabad - 110007	1 st International Indian Geography Congress	50,000
19.	Dr Vimla Veeraraghavan Director General Amity Institute of Behavioural and Allied Science, Amity University, Plot No. 4, Sector 125, Gautam Budh Nagar - 201303 Noida	2 nd National Mental Health Conference	35,000
20.	Dr Bindu Puri Dept. of Philosophy University of Delhi, Delhi	Gandhi and the Academia	50,000
21.	Dr Desmond L. Kharmawphlang, Reader North Eastern Hill University Bijni Complex Shillong - 793003	Oral Discourse and Ancient Knowledge of North East India - 29 th Conference of the Indian Folklore Congress	30,000
22.	Dr Debasish Chowdhury, Principal Women's College Post Box No. 33 Shilong - 793003	Insurgency, Development and Governance in Eastern India	1.5 lakh
23.	Professor Lianzela, Head Dept. of Economics Mizoram University, Tanhri, Aizawl - 796009	Annual Conference of the North-Eastern Economic Association	50,000
24.	Dr S. Gurudev, Head Dept. of English North-Eastern Hill University Tura Campus, Chandmari, Tura - 794002	Profiling Social Change through Literature in Translation	1.00 lakh

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
25.	Dr M. Bora, Principal Sankardeva Mahavidyalaya Pathlipahar, Lakhimpur, Assam - 784163	Globalisation and Its Impact on the National Economy of India	40,000
26.	Dr C.J. Thomas Acting Director ICSSR NE Regional Centre Upper Nongthymmai Shillong - 793914	History of Natural Calamity and Traditional Mitigation Mechanisms in North East India	50,000
27.	Dr Purusottam Nayak Professor Dept. of Economics, NEHU Shillong	Growth and Human Development in North East India	40,000
28.	Dr D.P. Bhatt General Secretary Swadeshi Science Movement of India NCISET Secretariat, IPR Management Group National Physical Laboratory K.S. Krishnan Marg, New Delhi - 110012	Integration of Traditional, Social and Material Sciences	40,000
29.	Dipak K. Midya, Convener Seva Bharati Mahavidyalaya P.O. Kapgari, Dist. Paschim Medinipur (W.B.)	Indigenous Peoples in India: Empowerment and discontent	40,000
30.	Professor Meenakshi Gupta Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences IIT Bombay, Powai Mumbai - 400076	16 th Annual Conference of the National Academy of Psychology	60,000
31.	Ms Jyotirmaya Tripathy Asst. Professor Dept of Humanities and Social Sciences IIT, Madras - 600036	After Globalisation: Resurgence of History, Ideology, Nation and Religion	40,000
32.	Professor A.R. Vijapur, Professor, Ford Foundation Endowed Chair in Dalit Studies Academy of Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Maulana Mohammed Ali Jauhar Marg, New Delhi - 110025	Implementing International Human Rights Norms in the Third World Problems and Prospects	25,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
33.	Dr Jagdish Bhardwaj Nehru Siksha Gramin Vikas Sansthan Village & Post - Khaunchpuri Tehsil - Mahuwa, Dist. Dausa - 321608	HIV/ AIDS in Rajasthan	10,000
34.	Dr B.K. Singh, Head Dept. of Sociology Maa Khandwari P.G. College Chanhnia, Chandauli	Nagariya Vikash Mein Jansanchar Madhyamon Ki Bhumika	30,000
35.	Dr R.V. Hajirnis Principal College of Arts and Commerce Zuarinagar Goa - 403726	Solid Waste Management for Sustainable Environment	30,000
36.	Dr A. Ranga Reddy Professor, Dept. of Economics Sri Venkateswara University Tirupati - 517502	A Torture to Environment: A Threat to Global Green Life	30,000
37.	Dr Manju Lata, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Sociology Ragunath Girls (P.G.) College Meerut, (U.P.)	Issue and Status of Child Labour in India	30,000
38.	Dr Alok Kumar Gupta Dean, Faculty of Policy Science National Law University Jodhpur, Rajasthan	Multiculturalism in India: Constitutional Provisions and Future Remedies	40,000
39.	Professor H.N. Misra, Head Geography Department University of Allahabad Allahabad - 211002	Managing our Natural Resources with Focus on Land and Water	40,000
40.	Dr Mahesh Shukla Dept. of Sociology Government TRS College of Excellence Rewa (M.P.)	New Patterns of Crime in India	30,000
41.	Dr M. Shaik Basha Saheb Seminar Director Noble Social and Education Society 303, Akhil Apartments Nehru Nagar, Tirupati - 517507	Economic Development of Muslim Minorities in Andhra Pradesh	30,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
42.	Dr Yagendra Bechain, Lecturer D.V. (P.G.) College Oriai, Jalaun - 285001	Quality of Teacher Education: Problems and Prospects	20,000
43.	Dr M. Nazer, Reader Research Dept. of Commerce Khadir Mohideen College Adirampattinam - 614701 Thanjavur District, Tamil Nadu	Impact of Liberalisation, Privatisation and Globalisation of Indian Economy and Employment	20,000
44.	Dr Tej Pratap Singh Lecturer Dept. of Political Science Dr Ram Manohar Lohiya Rashtriya Vidhi Sansthan, Sector D-1, LDA Kanpur Road Scheme Lucknow	Non-Traditional Threat to National Security	20,000
45.	Dr Sanjay Kolekar Lecturer, Dept. of Sociology, University of Pune, Pune - 411007	Denotified - Nomadic Tribes: Issues and Perspective	70,000
46.	Ms Zenab Banu, Head Dept. of Political Science College of Social Sciences and Humanities Mohan Lal Sukhadia University Udaipur - 313001	Multiculturalism and Politics in India	15,000
47.	Dr Harimohan Dhawan, President Madhya Pradesh Dalit Sahitya Academy Banbhatt Marg Opposite Central School Ujjain, (M.P.)	Sant Kabir: Contemporary Social and Cultural Perspectives of Madhya Pradesh Dalit	30,000
48.	Dr S. Iyyampillai, Professor Dept. of Economics Bahrathidasan University Tiruchirapalli - 620024	Agrarian Crisis, Wages and Trade Union Movement ISLE	70,000
49.	Dr A.C. Kuttykrishnan, Head Dr Johnmatthai Centre Aranattukara P.O., Thrissur, Kerala - 680618	Development Planning in India - Issues, Lessons and Options	35,000
50.	Dr Parmanand Labh HOD (Maithili), Dr S.M. College Dhrubgama, Samastipur, Bihar	Panchayati Raj Institutions, Good Governance and Women Empowerment in Bihar	25,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
51.	Professor Kunal Chakrabarti Director Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi - 110067	Problems and Prospects of Higher Education	50,000
52.	Dr Shrikant V. Deshpande Principal Dhempe College of Arts and Science P.B. No. 222, Panjim Goa - 403001	Disaster Management Issues	25,000
53.	Professor R.K. Bhadra, Head Dept. of Sociology University of North Bengal P.O. North Bengal University Siliguri - 734013	Society in India: Structure and Change	40,000
54.	Dr Yashpal Vyas, Head Dept. of Sociology Indore Christian College Indore - 452001	Challenges of Women Empowerment in India	30,000
55.	Dr Nasir Tyabji Professor and Director Jamia Millia Islamia Centre for Jawaharlal Nehru Studies Nelson Mandela House Maulana Mohammed Ali Jauhar Marg New Delhi - 110025	Democratising Tourism to enable participation of Marginalised People and Communities	40,000
56.	Dr T. Sankaraiah Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics S.V.U.P.G. Centre, Kavali	Women and the Changing Development Scenario	20,000
57.	Professor R.K. Mutatkar, President The Maharashtra Association of Anthropological Science 64, Anand Park, Aundh, Pune - 411007	Human Development	75,000
58.	Dr D. Jayalakshmi Professor and Head Dept. of Sociology University of Madras Chopauk, Chennai - 600005	All India Sociological Conference on the theme: Science, Technology and Society: Emerging Issues	2.00 lakhs
59.	Dr K. Gangadharan Reader and Head School of Development Studies Dept. of Applied Economics Kannur University, Thalassery Campus P.O. Palayad - 67066	Policy Reforms in Education and Health and the Share of the Poor in India	50,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
60.	Dr Saket Bihari, Lecturer BASA College Mathura, (U.P.)	Sociology in the 21 st Century	50,000
61.	Professor Rana Pratap Head, Dept. of Geography Magadh University Bodh-Gaya - 824234	XXVII Indian Geography Congress	50,000
62.	Dr Anil Kumar Thakur Secretary The Indian Economic Association IEA Secretariat Road No. 3 House No. B-6, Secretariat Colony Kankarbagh, Patna - 800020	89 th Annual Conference of the Indian Economic Association	1 lakh
63.	Professor Maitrayee Chaudhuri Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Science Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi - 110067	Mapping Practices of Sociology and Thinking the Role of Social Sciences in India	50,000
64.	Dr Sujata Patel, Professor Dept. of Sociology University of Pune Pune - 411007	Formation of Sociology in India: Documenting Knowledge, Scholars Practices and Institutions	70,000
65.	Dr N.P. Chaubey, General Secretary XXX Indian Social Science Congress Iswar Saran Ashram Campus Allahabad - 211004	XXX Indian Social Science Congress	60,000
66.	Dr Suneet Verma, Reader Dept. of Psychology University of Delhi, Delhi	Approaches to third Science Emanating from Indian Culture - A reflection on Yoga Consciousness and Indian Psychology	75,000
67.	Professor Madhukar Shyam Joshi Dept. of Political Science IPSA, University of Rajasthan Jaipur	53 rd Annual Conference of All India Political Science Association	50,000
68.	Dr Anwar Alam Associate Professor West Asian Division Centre for West Asian & African Studies JNU, New Delhi	India and WAN in the Era of Globalisation	50,000
69.	Dr Patricia Uberai Inst. of Chinese Studies CSDS, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi	Review of Chinese Studies in India	1.75 lakh

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
70.	Dr T.G. Suresh Asst. Professor Centre for Political Studies School of Social Science Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi - 110067	Rights, Survival and Protests	70,000
71.	Dr Abdul Wahab, Director Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of Indians B-2, Nazir Ahmad Road Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh - 202002	Protective Discrimination in Favour of Muslims: Possibilities and Challenges	50,000
72.	Dr Sunil D. Gaur Dept. of Psychology Zakir Husain College JLN Marg, New Delhi - 110002	Identity and Well Being: An Interdisciplinary Dialogue	50,000
73.	Dr R.K. Gupta Principal SMJN (PG) College Hardwar, Uttarakhand	Regionalism and National Integration (with special reference to Uttaranchal)	35,000
74.	Debasis Bhattacharya Organising Secretary Visva-Bharati Adhyapaka Sabha Santiniketan - 731235	Education and Expectations	40,000
75.	Dr Sudhir Kumar Singh, Coordinator Dayal Singh College (Morning) University of Delhi New Delhi - 110003	Indian Foreign Policy: Post 11 th September Challenges and Opportunities	30,000
76.	Professor M.G. Husain Head Dept. of Psychology Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi - 110025	42 nd National Conference on Applied Psychology for a Peaceful World	45,000
77.	Dr Jagannath Karade Hindurao Dept. of Sociology Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth Gultekadi Pune - 37	The Problems and Discourses of Development for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in India	40,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
78.	Dr T. Satyanarayana Hon. Secretary Indian Society of Agricultural Mktg. 112-A, Rachna Vishwa, K.T. Nagar, Katol Road, Nagpur - 440013	20 th National Conference on Agricultural Marketing	50,000
79.	The President Dnyanjyoti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Plot No. 9, Siddeshwar Ward, Borban Umarkhed Dist. Yawatmal	Empowerment of Tribal Women	30,000
80.	Dr Suguna Pathy Professor and Head Dept. of Sociology S.G. University, University Campus, Surat - 395007	Health Policies and Programmes: Contribution of Social Science	50,000
81.	Mr Komal Singh Dept. of Economics St. Joseph's College, Kohima	Development of Tribal Villages in Kohima	90,000
82.	Dr Om Prakash Shukla Coordinator College of Management Studies 12/481, Mc Robertganj Kanpur - 208001	Emerging Service Sectors in Indian Economy	20,000
83.	Dr Manjit Singh Professor and Head Dept. of Social Work Punjabi University, Patiala	Coping with Violence in Today's World	40,000
84.	Dr Gunraj Prasad Principal Kamla Nehru Institute of Physical and Social Science, Sultanpur - 228118	Higher Education in a Regime of Globalisation: Emerging Trends of Quality, Governance and Management	40,000
85.	Dr(Ms) Bhaswati Patnaik Convener Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences NIT, Rourkela - 769008	Technological Advances and Emerging Societal Implications	50,000
86.	Dr M.S.H. John Principal Mawari College T.M. Bhagalpur University Bhagalpur - 812007	Indian Banking Today: Search for a Better Tomorrow	35,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
87.	Dr Rajesh Kumar Singh Reader Dept. of Political Science DDU Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur - 273009	Regional Cooperation in South Asia: Problems and Prospects	30,000
88.	Dr (Mrs) Karuna Kaushik Principal Lakshmibai College University of Delhi, Ashok Vihar - III Delhi - 110052	Celebrating 150 th Anniversary of the Revolt of 1857	40,000
89.	Dr Chandra Prakash Singh Lecturer Dept. of Economics and Cooperation T.M. Bhagalpur University Bhagalpur, Bihar	Women and Sustainable Development: Need of Initiatives in New Perspectives	35,000
90.	Dr M. Aslam Parvaiz Principal Zakir Husain College Jawaharlal Nehru Marg New Delhi - 110002	Cultural Diversity in South Asia	50,000
91.	Professor Nandu Ram Centre for the Study of Social Systems JNU, New Delhi - 110067	Dalits in Contemporary India: Discrimination and Assertion	60,000
92.	Professor M.P. Dube, Head Dept. of Political Science University of Allahabad Allahabad	Protection of Human Rights of Women in India - Retrospect and Prospect	50,000
93.	Professor S. Indrakant Seminar Director Dept. of Economics Osmania University Hyderabad - 500007	Regional Disparities in Infrastructural Development in India - With Special Reference to A.P.	45,000
94.	Dr Gautam Vir, Lecturer Dept. of Political Science DAV (PG) College Bulandshahr, (U.P.)	Empowerment of Women in 21 st Century: Trends and Issues	35,000
95.	Dr Rajiv Dubey Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya Jabalpur, (M.P.)	Bhartiya Samaj Aur Sampradaik Ekta	25,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
96.	Dr Jitendra Chauhan, General Secretary Society of Extension Education 810-Paschimpuri Agra - 282007	4 th National Extension Education Congress - 2007: Livelihood Security and Extension System Perspectives	35,000
97.	Dr S.N. Chauhan, Director S.D. College of Engineering and Technology Sahawali, Jansath Road Muzaffarnagar - 251001	National Seminar on Public Participation for Environmental Control	35,000
98.	Dr Shakunthala Sridhara Convenor and Organising Secretary National Symposium on Women in Agriculture and 31 st Annual Conference of ESI University of Agricultural Sciences GKVK, Bangalore - 560065	XXXI Annual Conference of the Ecological Society of India	20,000
99.	Dr (Mrs) S. Sengupta Convener Seminar St. Mary's College Shillong - 793002	National Seminar on Change: An Assessment into the Gender Disparity in the Context of N-E India	50,000
100.	Professor M. Mujtaba Khan, Director Jamia Millia Islamia Dr K.R. Narayanan Centre for Dalit and Minorities Studies Maulana Mohammad Ali Jauhar Marg New Delhi - 110025	Muslim Backwardness in India and the Sachar Committee Report	2.00 lakhs
101.	Dr Manisha Mirdha Lecturer in Psychology, Policy Science National Law University N.H.-65, Nagour Road Mandore, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	Redefining the Role of Women- Challenges and Remedies	95,000
102.	Dr B.B. Pandey Seminar Director Research Centre for the Himalayan and Tribal Regions Legi Shopping Complex 2 nd Floor, F2/14 Bank Tinali, Itanagar - 791111	Impact of Globalisation on the Socio-Economic Life of the Tribal People of North-East Region	1.25 lakh
103.	Dr R. Limbadri Seminar Director Dept. of Public Administration Osmania University P.G. College Secunderabad Secunderabad	National Seminar on Rural Governance in India: Emerging Dynamics	60,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
104.	Dr R.N. Dubey, Reader Dept. of Geography Bhim Rao Ambedkar College Yamuna Vihar Delhi - 110094	Urban Planning in India: Challenges and Strategies for Sustainable Development	50,000
105.	Professor M. Hanumantha Rao Organising Secretary Dept. of Sociology Sir Venkateswara University Tirupati - 517502	VII All India Conference on Globalisation: Opportunities and Challenges	40,000
106.	Dr Mohan Singh Panwar Convener of Seminar Dept. of Geography HNB Garhwal University Srinagar (Garhwal), Uttarakhand	Biogeography and Biodiversity	75,000
107.	Professor Suresh Sharma, Director Centre for the Study of Developing Societies 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi	Democracy in Asia	2.50 lakh
108.	Dr Sajal Nag Professor and Head Dept. of History Assam University, Dargakona, Silchar - 788011	Encounter and Interventions: Colonial Space and Missionary Endeavour in British North East India	1.50 lakh
109.	Dr B. Datta Ray, Secretary North-East India Council for Social Science B.T. Hostel, Post Box No. 34 Shillong - 793003	Population Dynamics in North East India	1.00 lakh
110.	Mrs Sabita Pati Executive Director Council for Tribal and Rural Development Mahamaya Bhawan, HIG - 101 Kanan Vihar Phase - 1, P.O. Patia Bhubaneswar - 751025	Population and Reproductive Health Issues of Adolescent Sexuality, Reproductive Choices and Rights	25,000



Appendices

Appendix - 1

List of Members of the Council

Bêteille, Professor André
Chairman
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067
Tel:(O) 26179679
Fax:(O)26162516
E-mail: chairman@icssr.org

Secretary
Department of Secondary &
Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Room No.128, 'C' Wing
Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi-110001
Tel:(O) 23386451 @26870585
Fax:23385807
E-mail: secy_she@sb.nic.in

Secretary
Department of Women & Child Development
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110001.
Tel:23383586

Prasad, Professor Kamla
Vice-Chairman
Kendriya Hindi Sangthan
M-31, Nirala Nagar
Dushyant Marg
Bhopal- 462 003
Tel: (O) 26237121-23 @ 07755-2772249
(Bhopal)
(M) 09425013789

Financial Adviser & Joint Secretary
Department of Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Room No.215, 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110001
Tel:(O) 23382696 @ 23384699
Fax: 23070668

Singh, Professor Udaya Narayana
Director
Central Institute of Indian Languages
Manasagangotri
Mysore
Tel: (O) 0821-2515820/2515553
E-mail: bhasha@sancharnet.in /
udaya@ciil, stpmv.soft.net

Bagchi, Professor Tista
Department of Linguistics
Delhi University, Delhi-110007.
Tel: (O) 27666676,
(R) 27662494
E-mail: tista_b@yahoo.com

Alam, Dr Javeed
102, Sai Saraswati Residency
Ravinder Nagar, Sitaphal Mandi
Statun Road, Hyderabad - 540061
(R) 040-27090516
E-mail: hyd2_javeeda@sancharnet.in

Bhattacharya, Professor B. B.
Vice-Chancellor
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi - 110067
Tel:(O) 26717500
(R) 6717555, 26704733
Fax : 26717580
E-mail : (O) vc@mail.jnu.ac.in
(R) bsmb@vsnl.com

Bhowmik, Professor Sharit
School of Management & Labour Studies
Tata Institute of Social Sciences
Deonar, Sion-Trombay Road,
Mumbai-400098
Tel. : 022-25563289 ext. 800
Fax : 022-25562912
Tel:(R) 022-26526346 (M) 09869210206
E-mail : sharitb@vsnl.com /sharitb@soc.mu.ac.in

Chenoy, Professor Kamal Mitra
Group of Comparative Politics &
Political Theory
School of International Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067.
Tel:(O) 26704397
(M) 9810060481/09868800329
Tel: (R) 26164330, 26177492
E-mail:kamalchenoy@yahoo.com
kmchenoy@mail-jnu.ac.in

Devy, Professor Ganesh
Adivasi Academy & Bhasha
Research & Publication Centre
62, Shrinathdham Society,
Near Dinesh Mills
Vadodara-390007
Tel: (M) 09879019130

Dhawan, Shri Rajeev
Advocate, Supreme Court
A-131, New Friends Colony
New Delhi-110065.
Tel: (R) 26841884

Ghosh, Professor Prabhat P.
Asian Development Research Institute (ADRI)
Off Boring-Paliputra Road
Patna-800013
Tel: (0612-2265649/2267773 (O),
2673695 (R), (M) 9431024906

Goyal, Shri D.R.
D-1/81, Bharti Nagar
New Delhi-110003
Tel: (R) 24697196 (O) 23366297

Hazarika, Shri Sanjoy
Centre for North-East Studies & Policy Research
D-6, 6143/3, Vasant Kunj
New Delhi-110070
Tel:(O) 26121426 (M) 9810050526
Guwahati Address
Centre for North-East Studies and Policy
Research (C-NES), Ilashree,
House No. 9, 2nd By Lane, Rajgarh Road,
Guwahati - 781 003, Assam
Phone : 91-361-2463962
E-mail: sanjoyha@gmail.com
sanjoy@c-nes.org

Kalam, Professor Mohammed Abdul
Department of Anthropology
University of Madras, Chepauk
Chennai-600005
Tel:(O) 044-25368778 Extn. 329
(R) 044-24424465 (M) 09444134965
Fax : 044-25366693
E-mail: kalam@vsnl.net / Kalam.ma@gmail.com

Kapur, Profesor R.L. (Expired on 24.11.2006)
History and Philosophy of Science Unit
National Institute of Advance Studies (NIAS)
Indian Institute of Science Campus,
Malleswaram,
Bangalore - 560012

Kattakayam, Professor Jacob John
Director, Academic Staff College
University of Kerala,
Kariavattom
Thiruvananthapuram - 695 581
Tel:(O) 0471-2412267/2418989
(R) 0471-2448650 / 2446592
(M) 09447711122
E-mail: jkkattakayam@yahoo.com

Kumar, Professor Krishna
Director
National Council of Educational Research
& Training,
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi-110016
Tel: (O) 26519154, 26964712
(R) 277667714,
Telefax: 2651954

Nair, Professor K.Narayanan
Director
Centre for Development Studies
Prasanthanagar Road
Ullloor
Thiruvananthapuram-695011
Tel: 0471-2442116

Sarma, Dr E.A.S. (Resigned on 1.6.2006)
Former Secretary (Finance), 14-40-1,
Gokhale Road, Maharani Peta,
Vishakhapatnam - 530002
Tel. : 0891-5519858 (R)
E-mail : eassarma@hotmail.com

Rege, Professor Sharmila

Department of Sociology
Dr. Ambedkar Bhawan
University of Pune
Pune - 411 007
Tel.: (O) 020-25691294-95, 25690389
(R) 020 - 25690737
E-mail: sharmilarege@hotmail.com
wsc@unipune.ernet.in

Srivastava, Professor Ravi S

Member
National Commission for Enterprises in the
Unorganized Sector
19th Floor, Vyapar Bhawan
1 Tolstoy Marg
New Delhi - 110001
Tel.: (O) 23701133/44
(M) 9810863346
(R) 26185829
E-mail: ravi@mail.jnu.ac.in

Swaminathan, Professor Madhura

Indian Statistical Institute
203, B.T. Road
Kolkata - 700108
Tel: (O) 033-25753509,
25753507, 25776927
Fax: 033-25776680
E-mail: madhura@isical.ac.in

Anant, Professor T.C.A.

Member-Secretary
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg,
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067
Tel: (O) 26192059 Fax: 261822109
E-mail: ms@icssr.org



Appendix - 2

ICSSR Senior Officials

Chairman

Professor André Béteille

Sr Programmers cum

Systems Analyst

Shri S.K. Gupta

Shri Rajiv Khera

Section Officers

Shri B.K. Gupta

Shri Banarsi Lal

Mrs Sunita Puri

Shri Mohinder Singh

Mr B. S. Vohra

Member-Secretary

Professor T.C.A. Anant

Assistant Directors

Dr A. Rehman

Dr P.P. Pandey

Shri P.M. Ramteke

Dr (Mrs) Sanchita Dutta

Dr Jessy George

Shri U.C. Roy (upto 31.1.2007)

Shri M.A. Jawaid

Directors

Dr Arun P. Bali

Dr Partha S. Ghosh (upto 26.7.2006)

Shri R.R. Prasad

Dr Ranjit Sinha

Dr P.R. Goswami

Dr Ramesh Madan

Dr Rachna Jain

Dr V.N. Sondhi

Shri R.C. Bindra

Dr Harish Sharma

Administrative Officer

Dr K. D. Gaur

Documentation Officers

Mrs Sudha

Mrs Savitri Devi

Ms Indra Kaul

Dr (Mrs) Kamlesh Goel

Mrs Nutan Johri

Mrs T. Mythili Raman

Mrs Kanchan Vasudev

Mrs D.N. Jyotsana Rao

Protocol Officer

Dr Suresh Chander

FA&CAO

Shri N.K. Gupta

Deputy Directors

Shri A.K. Chopra

Shri K.L. Khera

Dr S.N.M. Kopparty

Dr K.N. Jehangir

Shri Ajay Kumar Gupta

Dr G.S. Saun

Dr (Mrs) Sarah John

Dr Prahlad Singh

Shri S.C. Garkoti

Social Science Liaison Officer

Dr S.V. Khandewale

Programmers

Mrs Anjana Shukla

Shri Anil Kumar

Dy Chief Finance Officer

Shri S. Bhaskar (upto 15.6.2006)

Shri R.K. Bugga, Consultant (from 5 July 2006)

Mr. S.B. Ramana (from 10.1.2007)

Appendix - 3

Research Projects

Research Projects Sanctioned

1. Dr S. Jagadees Pandi, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Sree Saraswathi Thyagaraja College, Palani Road, Post Box # 49, Pollachi - 642 107, Coimbatore (District), Tamil Nadu, 'A Study on the Causes of Industrial Sickness in S.S.I. in Coimbatore District', Rs.25,000/-.
2. Dr Sansmriti Mishra, CRISP, Centre for Research and Industrial Staff Performance, Shyamla Hills, Opposite Manas Bhavan, Bhopal - 462 002, 'A Pilot Study on employees Readiness to Organisational Change', Rs.25,000/-.
3. Fr Joseph M.K. CMI, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Rajagiri P.O. Kalamassery Kochi- 683 104 (KERALA), 'A Study on Solid Waste Management Through Participatory Approach', Rs.25,000/-.
4. Professor (Retd.) Priyaram M. Chacko, 50/306-B, Prasanthi Nagar, Edappally, P.O. Kochi - 682 024, 'Eranakulam District (KERALA), 'Studies of Tribes in Kerala: A Trend Report', Rs.30,000/-.
5. Dr Vanita Tripathi, Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, 'Company Fundamentals and Equity Returns in India', Rs.1,18,800/-.
6. Dr S. S. Jagnayak, Director, Southern Institute for Social Science Research, Satjanavas, BSNRA, C-46, Bhagath Singh Nagar, Kottamaugai, Nalachira, P.O., Trivandrum - 695 015, 'The Women Libraries and the Urban Community', Rs.1,26,312/-.
7. Mr K.S. Hari, Assistant Professor, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad- 380 054, 'Regional Inequality in Economic Growth and Human Development-An Exploration of Indian States', Rs.1,55,875/-.
8. Dr Daulat Raj Thanvi, 33/160, Suraj Dham, Varun Path, Jaipur - 302 020, 'Public Awareness And People's Participation Through Panchayati raj: Elections And Rural Development', Rs.43,000/-.
9. Dr Mohammad Monir Alam, Centre for Strategic & Regional Studies, University of Jammu, Jammu -180 006 (J &K), 'India and the Geo-Political Context of Central Asia', Rs.1,88,125/-.
10. Dr Ajitha Nayar K, Principal, St. Thomas Training College, Thiruvannathapuram - 695 044, 'Technology Based Learning Environment - Challenges for Teacher Education', Rs.3,32,175/-.
11. Dr Priyadarshi Patnaik, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, West Bengal - 721 302, 'Animated texts - Communicating in a Multimedia Environment', Rs.3,88,075/-.

12. Dr S. Gunasekaran, Reader, Department of Applied Research, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Deemed University, Gandhigram - 624 302, Dindigul District (T.N.), 'Socio-Cultural Factors, Medical Advancement and Juvenile Sex Ratio in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 2,80,575/-
13. Dr Kshiti Bhusan Das, 1764, Mahadev Road, Baramunda Village, Bhubneswar - 751 003, Orissa, 'Interface Between Policy Options and Market Measures for Agri-Business Development in Orissa', Rs. 3,32,575/-
14. Dr Falendra Kumar Sudan, P.G. Department of Economics, University of Jammu, Jammu (J & K) - 180 006, 'Common Property Rights and Participatory Forest Management (A Study of Equity-Distributional Implications and Socio-Economic Performance', Rs. 4,32,150/-
15. Dr Sunita Singh Sengupta, Professor In Organisational Behaviour, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, 'Leadership Effectiveness And Work Motivation in A Globalised Economy', Rs. 3,81,625/-
16. Dr N. Lalitha, No.6, Ravish Bungalows, Hebatpur Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad-380 059, (Gujarat), 'Biopharmaceuticals in India - Issues and Prospects for Growth', Rs. 3,56,900/-
17. Dr Indira Ashok Hirway, Centre for Development Alternatives, E-71, Akash, Near Chief Justice's Bungalows, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad-380 054 (Gujarat), 'Analysis of Access to Land and Rural Land Markets in Backward States: Regional Perspective on Food Security and Poverty', Rs.4,94,500/-
18. Dr (Mrs) T. Rugmani Bai, Reader and Head, Department of Economics, Sri GVG Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet-642 128, 'Impact of Retrenchment on the Socio-Economic Conditions of Mill Workers- A Case Study of Udumalpet', Rs. 1,00,000/-
19. Dr Debatra Dey, C/o Mr R.M. Das, 56, Old Calcutta Road, Sukantapally, Talpukur, Kolkata - 500 123, West Bangal, 'Micro finance and Poverty: a study in Purulia District of West Bengal', Rs. 25,000/-
20. Dr Ashish Saxena, Senior Lecturer Department of Sociology, University of Jammu, Jammu - 180 006, 'Land Reform and Changing Agrarian Structure in Rainfed and Irrigated Agricultural Production System - Village Studies in Jammun Region', Rs. 1,20,400/-
21. Dr G. S Bajpai, Department of Criminology & Forensic Science, Dr HS Gour University, Sagar - 470 003 (M P), 'Applications of Situational Crime Prevention and Crime Reduction in Indian Crime Scenario', Rs. 2,88,100/-
22. Dr Kamal Narain Joshi, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur-302 004, 'Environmental Impact Study on Degradation of Natural Resources in Urban Area and Strategy for Sustainable Development', Rs. 5,62,762/-
23. Dr Nizamuddin Khan, Sr. Lecturer, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh - 202 002, 'Socio-Economic Bahviour of Marketing of Vegetables through Rural Markets and its effect on Economic viability of Marginal and Small Farmers in Aligarh District', Rs. 4,94,575/-

24. Dr (Mrs) Madhu Vij, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007, 'Forward Foreign Exchange Rates as an Unbiased Predictor of Future Spot Rates', Rs.3,48,300/-.
25. Professor Sudhin K. Mukhopadhyay, B-1/145, Kalyani, West Bengal - 741 235, 'Nature and Determinants of Rural Development: A Study of Selected Regions in India', Rs.8,96,550/-.
26. Dr H.R. Sharma, Professor, Department of Agril. Economics, CSK Himachal Pradesh Agricultural University, Palampur-176 062, Kangra (H.P.), 'Agricultural Diversification contractual arrangements and Globalisation: Empirical Study in Patterns, Processes Impacts and Determinants in Himachal Pradesh', Rs. 2,53,700/-.
27. Dr R. K. Uppal, Street Harzi Ram, Malout - 152 10, District - Muktsar (Punjab), 'Indian Banking in the Post Liberalisation and Globalised Era: A Paradigm Shift in Performance (New Competitive Strategies for the Survival of Public Sector Banks)', Rs.3,58,145/-.
28. Professor Annpurna Nautiyal, Department of Political Science, Post Box No. 49, H.N.B. Garwal University, Srinagar (Garhwal) 246 174, 'A Study of Empowerment and Socio-Political Activism of the Rural Women of Garhwal Himalayas in The last one Decade', Rs.2,79,500/-.
29. Dr Sanatan Nayak, Fellow, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector "O", Aliganj, Lucknow-226024, 'Socio-Economic Impact Assessment of some Sodic affected Villages in Uttar Pradesh', Rs.3,98,825/-.
30. Dr Manju Pandey, D-61/38 'F' Sidhgiri Bagh, Varanasi - 220 010 (U.P.), 'Panchayati Raj, Anusuchi Jati Avam Samajik Gatishilata Ka Samajshastriyan Adhayayan: Purvi Uttar Pradesh Ke Do Zilo ke Visheash Sandarbh Main', Rs.2,53,700.

Research Reports Received

1. Dr G.S. Mehta, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector "O" Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226 024, 'Rural Industrialisation for Backward Area Development'.
2. Dr Mallika Banerjee, Department of Psychology, University College of Science, Calcutta University, Kolkata, 'Music Therapy as an Intervention Procedure of Autism'.
3. Dr Lancy I. Lobo, Centre for Culture and Development, XTI Campus, Sevasi Post office, Dist. Varodara-391 101(Gujarat), 'Caste, Tribe, Religion and Region in Gujarat: A Study of Dehzado Records of Baroda State'.
4. Dr Sudhansu Shekhar Mishra, UNS Mahavidyalaya, Khairabad, Mugupal, Jajpur-755009 (Orissa), 'A Critical Analysis of Socio-Economic Development of Juang Tribes in the District of Kenonjhar, Orissa'.
5. Dr C.N. Ray, Centre for Environmental Planning & Technology, Kasturbhai Lalbhai Campus, University Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad- 380 009, 'Urban Informal Sector: Home Based Garment Workers in Ahmedabad'.
6. Dr M. Selvam, Department of Commerce, School of Economics and Commence, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli- 620 024, 'Mergers and Acquisitions in Banking Sector: An Evaluation Study'.

7. Dr Aparna Raj, Institute of Tourism & Hotel Management, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi- 284 128, 'Gender Participation in the Tourism Sector: A Case Study of Bundelkhand Region'.
8. Prof. Partha S. Ghosh, Centre for South, Central, Southeast Asian & South West Pacific Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi- 110 067, 'Uniform Civil Codes or Personal and Customary Laws: A Politico Legal Study of South Asian Experience'.
9. Dr Gauri Shankar Bhatt, 13 B.N. Chibbar Marg, Dehradun- 248 001, 'The Mahasu Cult: A Sociological Study of a Deshachari System of Worship'.
10. Dr G. Gopa Kumar, TC4/ 449(1) Gangothri, Kowdiar (P.O) Trivandrum- 695 581, 'The Problems of Rehabilitation of Gulf Malayalees and the Issues in Policy Making'.
11. Dr S. N. Choudhary, Department of Sociology and Social Work, Barkatulla University, Bhopal (M.P)- 462 026, 'Agricultural Modernisation, Economic Development and Social Change: A Study of three Villages of Chhindwara District of Madhya Pradesh'.
12. Dr Sonali Bhatt Marwaha, Centre for Empowerment of Women, Institute for Human Science & Service, 35, Dasappa Hills, Visakhapatnam- 530 003, 'Womens Perception of Empowerment: An Empirical Study'.
13. Dr Mahipal Singh, Society for Social Foundation, A- 187 Surajmal Vihar, Delhi- 110 052, 'Women Empowerment Through Self-Help Groups: A Study in Orissa and Gujarat'.
14. Dr Sunita Sharma, Indian National Trust for the Welfare of Tribal, 7/ C-7/230, Rohini, New Delhi- 110 085, 'The State of Unwed Mothers of Orissa: Possibilities of their Rehabilitation and Prevention to Mar this Mal- Practice'.
15. Dr Rais Akhtar, University of Kashmir, Srinagar- 190 006, 'Spatial Issues in the Planning of a Health Care System in Jammu & Kashmir'.
16. Dr Shyam Sunder Nigam, Director, Kaveri Research Institute, 34 Keshava Nagar, Ujjain- 456 010(M.P), 'A Study of Social Cultural Milieu of the Sondward Division of Madhya Pradesh & Rajasthan'.
17. Dr D.S. Pokharia, Kumaon University, Almora Campus, Almora-263601 (Uttaranchal), 'Collection and Documentation of Folk Ballads of Central Himalaya Region and their Extensive Historical and Cultural Survey'.
18. Dr T.S. Devaraja, Department of M.B.A, S.J.C, Institute of Technology, Visveswaraya Technological University, Chickballapur, Kolar District, Karnataka, 'Financial Performance of Sugar Industry in Karnataka'.
19. Dr G. Prakash Reddy, Noble Social and Education Society, 303 Akhil Apartment, Near IS Mahal Theatre, Nehru Nagar, Tirupati- 517 507(A.P), 'A Study of Land Alienation Among the Scheduled Tribals in Andhra Pradesh'.
20. Dr M. P.Boraian, Department of Extension Education, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul Dt. (T.N), 'Empowerment of Rural Women- A Study in Locating the Deterrents and Determinants'.

21. Dr S.N. Dubey, Reader, Department of Psychology K.S. Saket College Ayodhya, Faizabad- 224 123, 'Psychology Technical Management of Mood Disorder'.
22. Prof. Prerna Dilip Mohite, Department of Human Development & Family Studies, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002(Gujarat), 'Value Inculcation in School Going Children: A View from Hindu-Gujarati Families'.
23. Dr H.P. Das, Plot No. 442, Sahidnagar, Bhubaneswar- 751 007 (Orissa), 'Role of Vocational and Skill Development Programmes with Literacy Intervention for Women Empowerment in Rural Areas: An Impact Study with Special Reference to Poverty and Gender in Khurda District in Orissa'.
24. Dr (Mrs) Madhumita Srivastava, EA/405 Maya Enclave, New Delhi-110 064, 'Warli of Dadra & Nagar Haveli :An Indepth Analysis of their Political Vision'.
25. Dr Kripa Shankar, Arthik Anusandhan Kendra, Allahabad (U.P), 'Targeted Public Distribution System in Rural Uttar Pradesh'.
26. Dr T.R. Talwar, 14/19, Shakti Nagar, Delhi - 110007, 'How to Reform India'.
27. Dr Jayasree Borah, Institute of Neurological Sciences, Campus Dispur, Guwahati - 781006, 'Social Problems of Slum Dwellers of Guwahati City'.
28. Dr M. Soundrapandian, Reader in Social Industries & Management, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigul District, Gandhigram-624 303, 'Impact of New Economic Policy on Small Scale Enterprises:A Micro Level Study in Tamil Nadu'.
29. Prof. Girishwar Misra, C-20, Chatra Marg, Mall Road, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007, 'Creativity Research in India'.
30. Dr Jagannath Dash, Reader in Education, Ravenshaw Autonomous College, Cuttack, Orissa, 'Analysis of Educational Life Style of Slum and Non Slum Secondary School Students'.
31. Dr R.N. Pati, Council for Tribal & Rural Development, HIG-101 Kanan Vihar, Phase-I, P.O. Patta, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 'A Contrastive Study on Household Food Security and Role of Women in Tribal Coastal Villages of Orissa'.
32. Dr Awadh Prasad, Director, Kumarappa Institute of Gram Swaraj, B- 190, University Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur - 302015 (Rajasthan), 'Impact of Land Acquisition for Industrial Purpose on Farmers Life (A Case Study of RIICO Industrial Area)'.
33. Dr G. Sekar, Principal, Karpagam Arts and Sciences College, Pollacai Main Road, Euchanari Post, Coimbatore-641021, 'A Study on the Social, Psychological and Economic Aspects of Voluntary Retirement'.
34. Dr Santosh B. Sardar, Department of Business Administration & Management, Sant Gadgeba Amravati, University, Amravati (M.S.), 'A Study of Child Workers in Hotel and Catering Industry in Amravati'.
35. Dr A.S. Malik, Department of Public Administration, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra-136 199,

- 'Rural Leadership: A Study of Emerging Patterns in the State of Haryana'.
36. Dr Rajesh Kumar Mishra, 76, Raja Mohalla, Near Post Office, Utraula Road, Gonda (U.P), 'Rural Non-Farm Sector and Economic Development: A Study in Uttar Pradesh'.
 37. Dr Ashutosh Sinha, Lecturer, Department of Economics & Rural Development, Dr. R.M.L Avadh University, Faizabad - 224001, 'Gender Discrimination in Urban Indian Labour Market (A Case Study of Lucknow City)'.
 38. Dr Manu Gautam, Fellow, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Maheshwata Nagar, Ujjain (M.P), 'Watershed Management in Madhya Pradesh: A Governmental and Non-Governmental Perspective'.
 39. Dr J.S. Panwar, G.H. Patel Institute of Business Management, PG Department of Business Management, Sardar Patel University, Vallabha Vidhyanagar-388 120, (Gujarat), 'Tobacco Based Paan Masalas (Gutkha): A Study on Consumption Behaviour and Strategies for Demarketing with Special Reference to Gujarat'.
 40. Dr K. Vidyavathi, Institute for Social Science and Economic Change, Bangalore- 72, 'Opportunities and Challenges for Women in Information Technology Enabled Services (ITES) Sector- A Study in Bangalore'.
 41. Dr Santosh Arora, Lecturer, Institute of Advance Studies in Education, Mahatma Jyotiba Phule, Rohilkhand University, Bareilly- 243 006, 'A Study of the Relationship Between Organisational Role Stress and Job Satisfaction among Working Women in Three Different Levels'.
 42. Dr T. Vasantha Kumaran, Professor & Head, Department of Geography, School of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences, University of Madras, Chennai- 600 005, 'Enhancing Capacities Entitlement and Building Partnerships for Sustainable Livelihoods and Development in Rural Theni Villages and Peri-Urban Medav Akkam, Kanchipuram District'.
 43. Dr Ganesh Kawadia, Faculty of Social Science, School of Economics, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore- 452 001 (M.P), 'Marketing Strategies in Small Scale Industries: A Study of Indore District'.
 44. Dr Bhaskar Majumdar, G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad, (U.P), 'Global Governance by Global Policy Institutions with Special Reference to G-20'.
 45. Dr Prabha Bhargava, Head, Department of Political Science, Govt. Dungar College, Bikaner- 334 001 (Rajasthan), '*Rajasthan Mein Samajik Nyay Lokhiwad Ka Adhayan*'.
 46. Dr Nalini Rewadikar, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh, 'Emerging Gram Panchayat Leadership in Madhya Pradesh: A Comparative Study of Jhalna (ST) Ujjain (SC) and Indore (General) Districts'.
 47. Dr N. Lalitha, Associate Professor, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota, Ahmedabad- 380 010, 'Access to Medicines Issues in Policy Making and Implementation: A Case Study of Tamil Nadu'.

48. Dr M.R. Patil, Anand R.S. College of Arts, Sou Sheela Premanad Vaidya College, V.N.S Bandekar College, Mapusa Badez, Goa- 403 507, 'Analysis of Socio- Economic Status of Organised and Unorganised Industrial Labour in the State of Goa: A Comparative Analysis'.
49. Dr Mahesh Shrivastava, Department of Economics, Govt. Digvijay College, Rajnandgaon(C.G), 'Critical Study of the Government Programmes for the Economic Upliftment of Hill Korwas of Chhatisgarh'.
50. Dr Atul Dhyani, Department of Commerce, H.N.B. Garhwal University Srinagar, Garhwal- 246 174, 'A Case Study of Fruits & Vegetables Marketing in Middle Hills of Uttaranchal: Focus on Joshhimath Block of Chamoli District'.
51. S.C. Bagri, Centre for Mountain Tourism and Hospitality Studies, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar Garhwal, Uttaranchal, P.O, Box- 33, Garhwal - 246174, 'Ecotourism Planning in Kedarnath Wildlife Sanctuary in Garhwal Himalaya'.
52. Dr Deoki Nandan Sharma, Lecturer in Commerce, Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Patna, 'The Study of Investment, Management Investment Strategy, Investment Decisions and their Performance Measurements in Bhagalpur and Patna Towns of the State of Bihar'.
53. Dr K. E. Leelamma, Senior Lecturer, Department of Psychology, Union Christian College, Aluva (Kerala) , 'Gender and Development'.
54. Dr V. Subramanyam, Department of Anthropology, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam - 530 003, 'Environment and Sustainable Development: An Anthropological Study Among the Tribes of Eastern Ghats in Andhra Pradesh'.
55. Dr Asha Hans, Director, Shanta Memorial Rehabilitation Centre, 108, D Master, Canteen Building, Station Square, Unit-III, Bhubaneswar (Orissa)- 751 001, 'Women's Movement in Orissa'.
56. Dr N.S Gehlot, Department of Political Science, MDS University, Ajmer- 305 009 (Rajasthan), 'Women Empowerment in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rajasthan (with Special Reference to the Barmer District)'.
57. Dr (Mrs) Rucha Ghate, Soudh, The Institute for Research and Development, Nagpur, 50 Puranik Layout, Bharat Nagar, Nagpur- 440 033(M.S), 'Water Scarcity: A Result of Non- Economic Pricing and Inefficient Management- A Case Study of Nagpur City'.
58. Dr Manorama Savur, ICSSR Western Regional Centre, J.P.Naik Bhavan, Vidyanagari, Kalina Campus, Mumbai- 400 098(MS), 'Origin and Development of the Bombay School of Sociology- 1911-1981'.
59. Dr Sansmriti Mishra, FN-1/15 Char Imly, Bhopal 462 003(M.P.), 'A Pilot Study on Employees Residence to Organisational Change'.
60. Dr E.N. Ashok Kumar, Reader, School of Social Science, S.R.T.M University, Vishnupuri, Nanded-431 606 (Maharashtra), 'Bypassing Traditional Societies: A Study of Earthquake Rehabilitated Villages of Latur District (Maharashtra)'.
61. Dr M. Sakthivel Murgan, Reader & Head, Dhanraj Baid Jain College,

- Chennai- 600 096, 'Corporate Governance in the Indian Banking and Financial Sector'.
62. Dr Anand K. Sachan, Institute of Applied Research and Development, Lucknow(UP), 'Development Induced Displacement and Rehabilitation: A Study in Orissa and Madhya Pradesh'.
 63. Dr Snehlata Panda, Department of Political Science, Berhampur University, Bhanja Bihar, Berhampur -760 010, (Orissa), 'Political Empowerment of Tribal Women Exploration of its Impact in Selected Tribal Villages of Orissa'.
 64. Dr K.K. Falgunan, Govt. Victoria College, Palakkad- 678 001(Kerala), 'Air Pollution Control in Industries in Kerala: A Study on Legal Aspects'.
 65. Dr S. Gunasekaran, Reader, Faculty of Rural Development, Department of Applied Research, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Deemed University Gandhigram (Gujarat), 'Women's Autonomy and Reproductive Behaviour in Tamil Nadu'.
 66. Dr B.A. Dabla, Department of Sociology & Social Work, University of Kashmir, Srinagar (J&K), 'Life Conditions of Child Labourers in the Handicraft Sector in Kashmir'.
 67. Dr Shankarsan Dash, SCS (Autonomous) College, Puri- 752 001(Orissa), 'A Critical Appraisal of Perspectiveness of Pre-School Education in the State of Orissa and a Vision of Future'.
 68. Dr Dharni P. Sinha, Cosmode Management Research Centre, 1228 Road No.60, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad, 'Impact of Culture on Indian Management: An Empirical Study'.
 69. Dr Madhusudan Datta, University of Kalyani, Kalyani (WB), 'Economic Efficiency in Petro Refining in India'.
 70. Dr G. Devarajan, Prof. & Head, Department of Library and Information Science, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram (Kerala)- 695034, 'Impact of Socio-Economic Factors and Electronic Media on Reading Habits of Students in the Higher Secondary Schools in Kerala'.
 71. Dr Jyothis Sathyapalan, Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhana-Magdalla Road, Surat- 385 007 (Gujarat), 'The Impact of Salinity Propagation and Ground Water Pollution on Rural Households in the Coastal Area of Gujarat State in India'.
 72. Dr K. Chandershekhar, Department of P.G. Studies & Research in Political Science, Kuvempu University, Shankarghatta - 577 451, Shimoga District, Karnataka, 'Working of Zilla Panchayat in Karnataka: A Comparative Study of Shimoga and Mysore District'.

North East Region

Research Projects Sanctioned

1. Dr N.Ali, Principal, Chandidas Mahavidyalaya, Khujutipara, Birbhum, West Bengal, 'Medicinal Plants in Arunachal Pradesh : Scope and Constraints for Commercial Farming', Rs.3,18,200/- .
2. Dr Padmalochan Hazarika, Professor, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam, 'Disparities in the

- Levels of Development in Assam: A Spatio-Temporal Analysis', Rs. 2,21,450/- .
3. Dr Y. Satya, Lecturer, Department of Commerce, St. Anthony's College, Shillong, Meghalaya, 'Assessment and Mapping of Feminine Modalities towards Occupational Preferences and Selectivities (With Special Reference to the Khasi, Garo and Jaintia Tribes of Meghalaya State)', Rs. 3,84,850/- .
4. Dr Dulali Nag, Assistant Professor, Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Kolkata, 'The Dynamics of Cross Border Trading in the North-East: The Problems and Prospects of the Emergence of a Sub-Regional Trading Zone', Rs. 3,33,465/- .
5. Ms Mayashree B. Das, Lecturer, Department of Economics and Ms Ruma Das, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Women's College, Shillong, Meghalaya, 'Micro-Finance and Women's Empowerment: An Analysis of Nongland Village in Meghalaya', Rs. 1,22,980/- .
6. Dr Tasi Kaye, Sr. Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Role of Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) in Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh', Rs. 2,55,420/- .
7. Dr (Mrs) Indira Barua, Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam, 'Socio-Demographic Study Among the Tangsas of Arunachal Pradesh', Rs. 3,13,363/- .
8. Shri Anjan Bhuyan, Senior Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Darrang College, Tezpur, Assam, 'Local Participation in Entrepreneurship Development for Sustainable Tourism Resource Base in North Eastern Region of India', Rs. 4,67,625/- .

Research Reports Received

1. A.C.Sinha, Professor (Retd.), Department of Sociology, North East Hill University, Shillong (Meghalaya), 'Politics of Sikkim: A Re-Study'.
2. S.K.Gupta, Professor, Department of Education & A.K.Mishra, Head, Department of Commerce, Nagaland University, Kohima (Nagaland), 'Micro Enterprise Development Education in Nagaland'.
3. Sima Pal, Department of Education, Lamding College, Lamding (Assam), 'Educational Programmes Affecting Literacy Rates Among the Tribal Women in Assam and Nagaland: A Comparative Study'.
4. H.C.Gautam, Reader, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati (Assam), 'Resource Utilisation and Poverty Reduction: An Enquiry into People's Participation in Rural Development Process'.
5. Krishna Sinha, Lecturer, Department of Geography, St.Mary's College, Shillong (Meghalaya), 'Geo-Environmental Appraisal of Shillong Urban Agglomeration with Special Reference to Solid Waste Management'.
6. G.P.Prasain, Head, Department of Commerce, Manipur University, Imphal (Manipur), 'Industrial Sickness in North East India: Causes

- & Remedies: A Case Study of Assam and Meghalaya Phase -I'.
7. S.B.Arora, School of Health Sciences, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi, 'Health and Nutritional Status of Adolescent Girls and Women in Sikkim'.
8. U.M.Jha, Hony. Director, Agro Economic Research Centre for Bihar and Jharkhand, TM Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur (Bihar), 'Impact of Economic Reforms on Cooperatives in North East Region: A Study of the State of Assam'.
9. M.G.Gandhi, Retd. Professor of Political Science, M.D.University, Rohtak (Haryana), 'Impact of School Centered Incentive Scheme on Enrolment Retention and Dropout Rate of Girl Child in Sikkim'.
10. Umesh Deka, Head, Department of Modern Indian Languages, Gauhati University, Guwahati (Assam), 'Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Identity of North East Region'.
11. Bhaskarjyoti Bora, Sr. Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati (Assam), 'Agricultural Strategy in Assam: A Quest for Proper Land Use Planning in the Context of Land Development'.
12. Tanka Prasad Upadhyaya, Sr. Lecturer, Department of Banking, DHSK Commerce College, Dibrugarh (Assam), 'Banking Development in Assam: A Structural Analysis with Special Emphasis on Spatial Distribution of Bank Branches and their Contribution towards Economic Development'.
13. Girin Phukon, Director, Institute of Tai Studies & Research, Moranhat (Assam), 'Cultural Heritage of the Tais in North East India'.
14. R.K.Bhadra, Professor, Department of Sociology & Social Anthropology, North Bengal University, Darjeeling (W.B.), 'Health and Social Structure in Sikkim - A Study of Continuity and Change'.
15. Keya Sengupta, Professor, Department of Economics, Assam University, Silchar (Assam), 'Behavioural Pattern of Marketed Surplus in Barak Valley of South Assam'.
16. Hector D' Souza, St. Paul Institute of Education, Phesama, Kohima (Nagaland), 'Tribal Learning Process in North Eastern India'.
17. K.Ingocha Singh, Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, D.M.College, Imphal (Manipur), 'Traditional Herbal Medicine and Health Care System in Manipur'.
18. H.Jubita, Ereima Gender Empowerment & Resource Centre, Nagamapal Khwai Brahmapur, Imphal (Manipur), 'HIV/AIDS and Women in Manipur'.
19. B.D.Nayak, Lecturer, Department of HSS, North East Regional Instt. of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar (Arunachal Pradesh), 'Shifting Cultivation and the Economic Conditions of Indigenous Tribals of Arunachal Pradesh : A Case Study of Papumpare District'.
20. Manish Sharma, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Government College, Bomdila (A.P.), 'Health Seeking Behaviour Among the Monpa Tribes of Tawang in Arunachal Pradesh'.
21. R.K.Kar, Professor, Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh (Assam), 'Reproductive Health of Women

- Working in Tea Plantation : A Case Study in Upper Assam'.
22. Nandini Thockchom, Ereima Gender Empowerment & Resource Centre, Imphal (Manipur), 'Education System in the Region of Northeast India - A Comparative Study of Manipur and Mizoram'.
23. E. Bijoy Kumar Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, Manipur University, Imphal (Manipur), 'Nature of Unemployment and Employment in the North East: A Case Study of Manipur'.

■ ■

Appendix – 4

Fellowships

Fellowships Awarded

National Fellowships

1. Professor Jayanta Kumar Ray, 309, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata, 'Ethics and Realism in India's Foreign Relations'.
2. Professor Rais Akhtar, Department of Geography & Regional Development, University of Kashmir, Srinagar - 06, J&K, 'Medical Geography of Malaria in India'.
3. Professor Ashok Sanjay Guha, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Determinants of Capital Accumulation and Population Growth'.
4. Professor Ashis Nandy, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'Genocide in South Asia - 1946-48'.
2. Deepak Bishoyi, 'Economic Inequality in Utilisation of Public Health Care System In India'.
3. Sailaja Nandini, 'Development Displacement And Rehabilitation: A Study of Tribal Women And Gender Justice In Orissa'.
4. S.Yogeshwari, 'Agricultural Credit (Non-repayment of Agricultural Credit- Problem and its Solution)'.
5. Sancheeta Ghosh, 'Emergency Obstetric Care: Utilisation and Existing Lacunae: A Case Study of Murshidabad District of West Bengal'.

General Fellowships

1. Dr Bhagwati Negi, 'Assessment of Wasteland Recovery Consequent to the Interventions of Governmental and Non-Governmental Agencies in Ramgad Watershed'.
2. Dr Manjari Katju, 'State Institution and Democratic Politics in India: 1977 to 2004'.

ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

1. Priya Gupta, 'Technology Changes in Industries and Its impact on

Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development, Chandigarh

Nongmeikapam Inaoba Singh, 'Meta-narratives of HIV positive intravenous drug users from Manipur: Catharsis for intervention-an anthropological analysis'.

Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar

1. Pragyansmita Sahoo, 'The Growth and Determinant of Public Expenditure in Orissa- A Time Series Analysis'.
2. Reenati Mishra, 'Rural Credit Market: A Pre and Post Reform Study in Balasore District of Orissa'.

3. Aswini Kumar Mishra, 'Economic Reform and Social Security in Orissa: Fiscal and Institutional Constraints'.

Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata

1. Bijaya Kumar Mohanty, 'Investigating the Dense of Social Capital in India: A Comparative Study of Various Modes of People's participation/Non-participation in Local Democracy of Rajasthan and Orissa'.
2. Ranu Roychoudhuri, 'Ethics and Aesthetics: The Culture of Photo journalism in Post-independent Bengal'.
3. Ritwik Bhattacharyya, 'Genesis of History in Colonial Times'.
4. Joyeeta Majumdar, 'Democracy and Sustainable Development: India's Experience with Joint Forest Management'.
5. Trina Nileena Banerjee, 'Performance, Autonomy and the Politics of the Marginal: Women in the Group Theatre Movement in India (1950-2005)'.
6. Sudev Pratim Basu, 'Taming India: British Hunting Narratives and the Politics of White Dominance: 1808-1947'.

Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad

1. Vijayagiri Bikashapathi, 'TQM Practices in SMEs With Reference to Team-Building Aspects- A Study of Select Organisations in Hyderabad'.
2. E.Lalitha, 'Brand Loyalty: A Study of Select Food Products'.
3. Samanta Sahu, 'Politics of Access to Drinking Water in Urban Areas: State and Market Interventions'.

Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram

1. Amarendra Das, 'Forest Conservation & Poverty Alleviation: Is There a Scope?'.
2. Beena S., 'Cross-Border Mergers and Acquisitions in India: An Explanatory Analysis'.
3. Braja Bandhu Swain, 'Risk, Uncertainty and Contract Farming System in Indian Agriculture'.
4. Mythri Prasad, 'Mobility, Migrancy and Globalisation: City-Spaces in Kerala'.
5. Sreerupa, 'Gender, Disability and Chronic Morbidity in Later Life'.
6. Suja Janardhan, 'Sub-National Adjustment Lending: A Study of Recipient States in India'.

Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow

1. Pratima Ghosh, 'Land management For Optimising Its Uses in Uttar Pradesh'.
2. Kavita, 'Participation and Economic Contribution of Female Worker in Agriculture with special Reference to Western U.P.'.
3. Pratibha Raj, '*Satnamii Aandolan Ka Anusuchit Jati Ke Samajik- Aarthik Jeevan Par Prabhav*'.

Centre for Multi - Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad

1. Mahesh E., 'Financing Secondary Education in Karnataka- An Application of System of Education Accounts'.
2. Atal Bihari Das, 'Education for All: A Case Study of the Tribal in KBK District of Orissa'.

Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain

1. Gopal Krishan Rathore, '*Sevakar Ka Vishleshanatmak Adhyan- Ujjain Sanbhaag Ke Vishesh Sandarbha Main*'.
2. Uday Singh Rajput, '*Adivasi Vikash Ka Paridrashtya Avam Gair Sarkari Sangathanoo Ki Bloomika: Madhya Pradesh Ke Jhabua Jile Ke Vishesh Sandarbha Main Ek Adhyan*'.
3. Preeti Kathuria, 'Incidence and Correlates of Chronic Poverty in Remote Rural Areas of Madhya Pradesh- A Study of Dhar District of Madhya Pradesh'.

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

1. Uddipan Dutta, 'Role of Language Management, Language Conflict and Linguistic Pluralism in the Construction and Transition of Assamese Identity'.
2. Yengkhom Jilangamba Singh, 'Constructing Geo-bodies and Classifying Communities in the North-eastern Frontier of British Indian Empire'.
3. Jaby Mathew, 'Groups and Fair Representation: The Issue of Under Representation and its Remedies in the Indian Context'.
4. M. Parthasarathi, 'Theorising Caste-Violence in Tamil Nadu'.

Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai

1. Chandra Sekhar Bahinipati, 'Climate Change, Its Environmental Impacts and Adaptation Strategies'.
2. N. A. Arivukkarasi, 'Structure and Transformation of Household Industries in Tamil Nadu'.

Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi

Devender Pratap, 'Trade Policy and Resource Allocation in Indian Economy: Multi - Sectoral Analysis in an Economy-wide Modelling Framework'.

Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi

Debanjana Chaki, 'Determinants of Foreign Investment in India with Special Reference to Industry'.

Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad

1. Joya Chakraborty, 'The Role of ICTs in Empowerment and Participation in E-Governance: A Case Study of CICs in Assam and Nagaland'.
2. Smruti Jyoti Mahapatra, 'A Socio-Cultural Study on Social Entrepreneurs in Southern Region of India'.
3. Rajshree Padhi, 'Right to Food and Mid-Day Meal Scheme: A Study'.

O K D Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati

Bhaskar Sharma, 'Post Liberal Approaches, Policies and Programmes on Social Sector: Context of India's North-East'.

Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships

Open Category

1. Arvind Kumar, '*Anusuchitjati avam Janjati se Sambandhit Uttar Pradesh mein Kalyankaryakram: Ek Adhyayan*'.
2. Bhaskar Kanungo, 'Impact of Modern Telecommunication on Rural Development: A Study of Saharanpur and Muzaffarnagar Districts'.

3. Dipti Tripathy, 'Feminism: A Study of Movements for Women's Health Rights in Contemporary India'.
4. K.M.Ziyauddin, 'Perceptions of Illness and Health among Dalits in Bokaro'.
5. Kakali Baruah, 'Agricultural Labour in West Bengal: An Analysis of Changes in the Conditions of Employment'.
6. Mona Das, 'Political Economy of Water Privatisation: A Study of the Bangalore Water Supply Sewerage Board and the lease of Sheonath River in Chattisgarh'.
7. Nandita Kumari, 'Gender Related Educational Development Index of Bihar (1981-2000): A Spatio-Temporal Appraisal'.
8. Navitha Sharma, 'Pattern, Utilisation and Management of Common Lands in UNA District (Himachal Pradesh): A Geographical Study'.
9. Neha Kshetrapal, 'Preschool Program: A View from Mothers and the Teachers' Perspective'.
10. Prasantha Sahoo, 'Indo-Bangladesh Land Borders Management: Challenges Before India's National Security'.
11. Raju Singh, 'Development, Displacement and Demographic Process: A Sociological Study of Urban Displaced Families'.
12. Rakhee Timothy, 'The Role of Services in Economic Growth and Employment in India: A Study with Special Reference in Kerala'.
13. Romesh Chander, 'Economic and Environmental Sustainability of Tourism: A Case Study of Upper Beas Basin, Himachal Pradesh'.
14. S.Anjaiah, 'US Pakistan Engagement in Counter-Terrorism and Nuclear Non-Proliferation after 9/11'.
15. Taru Surana, 'Social Origin, Aspirations and Attainments of Adolescents (A Sociological Study of the Students of Senior Secondary Level)'.
16. Ashwini Kumar Mishra, 'Economic Reform and Social Security in Orissa; Fiscal and Institutional Constraints'.
17. Inder Sekhar Yadav, 'Investment Behaviour, Financing Pattern and Financial Performance of Indian Firms: A Study of Determining Factors'.
18. Kingshuk Sarkar, 'Production Structure and Profitability in Tea Plantations in West Bengal'.
19. M. Sengupta, 'The Left Politics and New Social Movements in Globalisation: A Study of the Communist Party of India (Marxist) and Environmental Movements in Kerala with special Reference to the Coca-Cola issue in Plachimada'.
20. R.Saravana Raja, 'Assertion within Consensus: Society and Politics among the Vanniyars in Northern Tamil Nadu'.
21. Rajan Singh, 'Health Culture of Bhil Tribes in Udaipur District of Rajasthan'.
22. Vinod Kumar, '*Ek Dhruviya Vishwa Aivam Gutnirpekshata: Vichardhara Aivam Andolan*'.
23. Narayan Sethi, 'International Capital Flows on India's Economic Growth- In View of Changing Financial Market Scenario'.
24. Suresh Kumar Digumarthi, 'Education and Disability: Policy, Perspective and Practice'.

North-East Category

1. Athungo Ovung, 'A Study on Social Stratification among the Loths Nagas'.
2. Bitom Tally, 'Bamboo and its Utility among the Tribals of Arunachal Pradesh (A Study towards Sustainable Management of Bamboo Species)'.
3. Ilyn Gangte, 'A Bio Social and Demographic Study among the Gangte's of Chandandpur District, Manipur'.
4. Karuna Kanta Kakati, 'Marketing of Folklore: A Study among three Communities of Assam'.
5. Konthoujam Indrakumar Singh, 'Indo-ASEAN Relations in the Post-Cold War Period Security'.
6. Moibungkhongbam Damudor Singh, 'Development and the Environment in an Indian Hilly State: A Case Study of Manipur in North-East'.
7. Olindita Gogoi, 'A Critique of Indo-Pak Relations in Realist and Liberal Theory Formulations'.
8. Otojit Kshetrimayum, 'From Lineage to Cooperative: A Study of Handloom Weaving in Manipur'.
9. Payal Jain, 'Women's Writing and the Body in Post-independence India'.
10. Rituparna Rajendra, 'Non-Formal Educational Strategies to improve the Occupational Health and Literacy of the Coal Mine Workers of Assam'.
11. Rohmingmawii, 'Society and Religion in Mizoram: A Study of Revival Movements'.
12. Smithun Syiemlieh, 'A Study on Reproductive and Child Health among the Khasis of Meghalaya'.

Partial Assistance

1. Navneet Kaur, Department of Sociology, Kumaun University, Nainital (Uttaranchal), महिला शिक्षा: विकास एवं आधुनिकीकरण नैनिताल नगर की शिक्षित महिलाओं पर आधारित एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन।
2. Mashhoodul Hasan Faridi, Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh (UP), 'India's Role in the United Nations in Post Cold War Era'.
3. K.N. Tenyson, Centre for South Asian Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Internal and External Factors in Pakistan Iran Relations: 1979-2001'.
4. Abhilasha Mishra, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'A Comparative Demographic study of Two Himalayan Populations Swanglas and Bodhs of District Lahoul Spiti, Himachal Pradesh, India'.
5. Ranjeet Kumar, Department of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Land Question in Zimbabwe: A study of British Approach and white settlers'.
6. Hema Sammal, Department of Economic, Kumaun University, Nanital, 'The study of Economic Development with special reference to the newly created state of Uttaranchal'.
7. Surabhi Singh, Department of Sociology, Banasthali Vidyapith, Deemed University, Rajasthan, 'A Sociological Study of Educational, Occupational Aspiration and Attitudes towards Family Formation among Girls Students in Higher Education'.

8. Kanchan Joshi, Department of Education, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Adjustment, Self-Confidence, Home Environment as Co-relates of Self-Disclosure among Secondary School Students'.
9. P. Babu, Department of Studies in Economics and Cooperation, University of Mysore, Mysore, 'An Economic Analysis of Medicine Plant Conservation in Karnataka'.
10. Prem Singh, Department of Political Science, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 'कार्यपालिका पर विधायी समितियों की भूमिका के संदर्भ में एक आलोचनात्मक व तुलनात्मक अध्ययन'।
11. K.Narasimhulu, Department of Political Science, S.V.University, Tirupati (AP), 'Women Welfare Under Telugu Desam Government-A study of Kadapa District'.
12. P.John Mao, Department of Sociology, North East Hill University, Shillong, 'Tribal Economy in Transition: A Sociological study of the Mao Nagas'.
13. Byasadeb Behera, Centre for South, Central South East Asia & South West Pacific Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Sino-Nepalese Relations During 1990's'.
14. Rosina Nasir, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'An Anthropological Demographic Study of the Muslims (Shias and Sunnis) of Delhi'.
15. Smita Gupta, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Effect of Perceived Organisational Climate on Perceptions of Performance Appraisal Systems and Organisational Commitment'.
16. Sumant Kumar Swain, Centre for Russian & Central Asian Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Political Culture and Participation in Central Asia 1991-2005'.
17. Dipanjana Chakraborty, Department of Geography, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, 'Study of Urban Morphology and Level of Socio-Economic Condition of Jalpaiguri Town'.
18. Kamla Kumari, Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Political Change and its Impact on Women in Russia 1991-2000'.
19. Manan Dwivedi, Centre for American Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'U.S.Media's Portrayal of Persian Gulf Wars: 1991 and 2003'.
20. Himani, Department of Economic, Govt. M.L.B.College, Gwalior, 'गरीबी उन्मूलन में सहकारी बैंकों का योगदान'।
21. Vikram Singh, Department of Geography, University of Jaipur, Rajasthan, 'Famine Problems in Rajasthan and its Management'.
22. Poonam Jaiswal, Department of Economics, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'The Food Security in India: The Problems of pricing Storage and Distribution since 1991 with special reference to U.P'.
23. Gopagani Anand, Department of Geography, University College of Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad (A.P), 'Appraisal of Urban Water Supply-A case study of Hyderabad'.

24. Ganga Singh, Department of Sociology, S.V. College, Aligarh (UP), 'त्रिस्तरीय पंचायति राज व्यवस्था में, नारी आरक्षण का नारी की प्रस्थिति एवं भूमिका पर पड़ने वाले प्रभावों का समाज शस्त्रीय अध्ययन'।
25. Saradamoyee Banerjee, Department of Social Work, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'A study of Social Adjustment by the Families of Children with Special Cerebral Palsy'.
26. Bharat Singh. Department of Political Science, M.L.S. University, Udaipur, 'Principles and Implementation India's Foreign Policy with special reference to Kunwar Natwar Singh since 2003'.
27. Islam Ali, Department of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Women in African Politics: A case study of Nigeria'.
28. Krishan Kumar Yadav, Department of Sociology, B.U.S. Purvanchal University, Jounpur, (UP), 'गंडल आयोग के प्रभावी होने के उपरान्त पिछड़ी जातियों में आये परिवर्तन का समाजशास्त्रीय परिवर्तन'.
29. Ritu Jain, Department of Commerce, Meerut College, Meerut, 'Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions and Rural Development -A study of Meerut District'.
30. Shubhangi Y. Indurkar, Department of Political Science, Vikram University, Ujjain, 'कामकाजी महिलाओं के मानवधिकार एक विश्लेषण उज्जैन नगर के विशेष सर्दभ में'.
31. Hasan Basha Bibi Fatima Peerzal, Department of Political Science, Karnataka University, Dharwad, Karnataka, 'Dynamics of State Autonomy and Regional Politics: A study in Southern States in India'.
32. Uma Shankar Singh, Department of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, पंचायती राज व्यवस्था एवं सामाजिक संघर्ष: एक समाजवैज्ञानिक अध्ययन चन्दौली जनपद के शहवगज विकास खण्ड पर आधारित'.
33. Anjali Joshi, Department of Psychology, SNDT Women's University, Mumbai, 'Effect of Rational Emotive Behavioural Therapy (REBT) on Personal and Social Issues of Girl College Students'.
34. Saroj Kumar Ratha, American Studies Division, Centre for American and West European Studies, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi 'US-UK Special Relationship 1990-2003'.
35. Surendra Singh, Department of Political Science, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 'भारत-रूस सम्बन्ध'.
36. Anshul Sharma, Department of Commerce, M.M. (PG) College, CCS University, Meerut, 'Role of Development Banks in Entrepreneurship Growth in India - A case study of Western U.P.'.
37. Hemant Kumar Sharma, Dept. of Economic, S.R.K.P.G. College, Firozabad, 'Export Potential of Metal Industry of Aligarh- A Critical Evaluation'.
38. Raghunath Sahoo, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, 'Common Property Resources and the Poor: A Village Level Study in Orissa'.
39. Dharmendra Kumar Sonkar, Dept. of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'वाराणसी नगर में अध्ययनरत अनुसूचित जाति के स्नातक स्तर के छात्रों की समाजिक आर्थिक पृष्ठभूमि तथा उनकी शैक्षणिक समस्याएं : एक समाजवैज्ञानिक अध्ययन'।
40. Neerja Sharma, Dept. of Economics, Ch. Charan Singh University,

- Meerut, 'Anti Poverty Programmes the Virtual and the Real Difference in the Impact: A study with Social Reference to Aligarh District of U.P'.
41. Jyotima Pandey, Dept. of Psychology, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 'Acquisition of Quality and Quantity Words by Children from different School Environments'.
 42. Murtaza Ali Athar, Centre of Indian Language (CIL), School of Language, Literature & Cultural Studies, (SLLCS), JNU, New Delhi, 'The Image of Women in Modern Urdu Poetry (1960-2000)'.
 43. N. Samungou Singh, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, School of Social Science, JNU, New Delhi, 'Education, Culture and Health Practices, Socialisation and Aids Awareness Among Students in Manipur'.
 44. Usha, Dept. of Geography, D.B.S. P.G. College, Dehradun, 'Geographical study of Tons Watershed (Uttaranchal) in Relation to Landuse and Settlement patterns'.
 45. Urmila Joshi, Dept. of Psychology, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'रिचलाडियो के आकाश-रतार, उपलब्धि अभिप्रेरणा एवं स्वकृप्रत्यय का उनके खेलों के प्रकार, लिंग एवम् गृह परिवेश के सन्दर्भ में एक अध्ययन'।
 46. Sushini Devi Yumnan, Dept. of Economic, Manipur University, Canchipur, 'Agricultural Development and Environmental Degradation in Manipur since 1985'.
 47. N. Deepa Nedi, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Role of Infrastructure in the Industrial Development of Andhra Pradesh: A Region Wise Analysis'.
 48. Kamolini Devi, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi, 'Food Security Migration and Public Policy: A Comparative Study of two Districts in Orissa in 1990s'.
 49. Daisy Baishya, Dept. of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Traditional Health Care Practices of the Monpas of Arunachal Pradesh'.
 50. Anuradha Bhattacharya, Dept. of Geography, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Regionalism in India: A comparative study of Uttaranchal and Jharkhand'.
 51. J. Retna Kumar, Dept. of Fertility Studies, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai 'Demographic Growth Inequalities Among Major States in India and their Implications for Parliament Representations and Policy'.
 52. Asif, Dept. of Geography, AMU, Aligarh, 'Change of Agricultural Dimensions and Socio-Economic Development in Rohilkhand'.
 53. Deepti Bisht, Dept. of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Impact of Animal Husbandry Practices on the Economy and Environment of the Kumaun Himalaya'.
 54. Dolly Gogoi, Dept. of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong, 'Population Genetics of the Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh'.
 55. Shantnu De Roy, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, School of School Sciences, CESP, JNU, New Delhi 'Production and Market Relations in Pawan Farming in West Bengal'.
 56. Ghanshyam Joshi, Dept. of Political

- Science, Govt. P.G.College, Ranikhet, Almora, 'Role of National Human Rights Commission in Protection of Human Rights (1993-2005)'.
57. Chandan Kumar Pandey, Dept. of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Institutionalised Elderly: A Sociological Study on the Elderly Persons in the Old Age Homes at Delhi'.
 58. Om Prakash, Dept. of Sociology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, '*Janjatiyo Me Binari Aivam Swasthaya Utaranchal Ki Bhotia Janjati Ka Samajsastriya Adhyayan*'.
 59. Shweta Chaniyal, Dept. of Economic, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Level of Income, Expenditure, Saving and Employment of Agricultural Labourers and Analysis of Related Problems in Terai-Bhabhar Area of Kumaun'.
 60. Mahesweta Satpati, Dept. of Geography, NEHU, Shillong, 'Demographic Consequences of Ethnic Conflict on Santhal Women in Bodo Areas of Assam: A study of Kokrajhar District'.
 61. Ramesh Chandra Khanduri, Dept. of Geography, H.N.B.Garhwal University, Srinagar, 'Integrated Area Development and Planning in Tharali Tehsil: A Geographical Analysis'.
 62. Donikena Kumar, Dept. of Public Administration, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'Empowerment of Women- A study of Women Sarpanches in two Select Districts in Telangana'.
 63. Vijay Kumar Bhatia, Centre for Russian, Central Asian Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Problems of Democratic transition and Human Rights in Kyrgyzstan and Turkmenistan: 1991-2004'.
 64. Vinay Kumar Singh, Dept. of Strategic Studies, V.B.S. Poorvanchal University, Jaunpur, 'Indo-Pak Relation'.
 65. Mathew George, Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health, School of Social Science, JNU, New Delhi, 'Interpreting Fever Talk and Fever Care in Kerala's Socio-Cultural Context'.
 66. Anand Shrivastava, School of Studies in Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain, 'Impact of Selective inputs on Agricultural Productivity: A study of Ujjain District'.
 67. U. Sankara, Dept. of Economics, S.K. University, Anantapur, 'Watershed Development and Drought Prone Areas (With special Reference to Anantapur District of Andhra Pradesh)'.

Reports Received

National Fellowships

1. Prof. Jitendra Mohan, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Psyco-Social Factors in Coronary Artery Disease: New Horizons in Prevention & Intervention'.
2. Professor R.B. Jain, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, 'The Subject Committee of Indian Parliament: Instrument for Good Governance'.

Senior Fellowships

1. Dr Anita Gupta, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'A Study of the Relative Efficacy: Self Controlled Procedures

- on Improving Mental Health and Performance of High Anxious High School Children'.
2. Dr Surendra K. Gupta, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, Teen Murti Marg, New Delhi, 'Indians Aboard: A Comparative Study of Indian Diaspora'.
 3. Dr Aditi Chatterji, Centre for Urban Economic Studies, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, 'Ethnicity, Migration and the Urban Landscape of Kolkata'.
 4. Prof. Nirbhay Singh, House No. 307, Lane No. 7, Jujhar Nagar, Patiala, 'Crique of Medieval Indian World-View'.
 5. Dr Sushama Sahay, C/o Dr. Rajvir R. Prasad, H-5, NIRD Campus, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, 'Assessing Women's Empowerment: Indicators, Designs and Methods'.
 6. Dr Punam Rani Shukla, N-14/49, A-13, Krishnadev Nagar Colony, Sarai Nandan, Varanasi, 'A Study of Status of Legal Rights of Mentally Sick Women of Mental Hospital of Varanasi'.
 7. Dr Hemlata Joshi, Mohan Lal Sukhadiya University, Uadipur, 'Gram Panchayat Level Education Development Status in Rajasthan: Spatio-temporal and Gender Appraisal (1991-2001)'.
 8. Dr S.T. Sawant, 1/23, Om Trimurty Society, Chunabathi, Sion, Mumbai, 'Structural Transformation in Mumbai Thane Belt: An Exploratory Study with Reference to the Labour Market'.
- General Fellowships**
1. Dr G. Yoganandhan, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Income Formation and Expenditure Pattern of Primitive Tribes: A Study of Paniyan Tribes in Nilgiris District'.
 2. Dr Namrata Gupta, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, 'Gender in Making a Scientist: A Study of Academic Environment and Aspiration of Men and Women Doctoral Students at the Premier Institutes of Science and Technology in India'.
 3. Dr Monica Saxena, Jagatpur Post Graduate College, Jagatpur, Varanasi (U.P.), 'Crime Against Women: An Analytical Study of Varanasi District of Eastern Uttar Pradesh'.
 4. Dr Suvasini Laxmi Narayanan, Madurai Kamaraj University, Palkalai Nagar, Madurai, 'Studies in Learning Disabilities: A Study of Learning Disabilities of Primary School Students in Madurai City in the Academic Year 2003 to 2004: Follow up in the Academic year 2004 to 2005 and Probable Solution to the Same'.
 5. Dr Nishi Fatima, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Self Concept, School and Home Environment as Predictors of Academic Achievement'.
 6. Dr Pramod Mishra, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Health Seeking Behaviour with Special Reference to Reproductive & Child Health and Family Planning Practices of two Tribal communities of Gujarat'.
 7. Dr Mohinder Singh Yadav, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, '*Madhya Pradesh mein Gram Swaraj Vyavastha ke Antargat Gram Sabha ki Vibhinn Samitiyan ewam Unke Karya: Ek Vishleshan*'.

8. Dr Rakesh Roshan, Dr Harising Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), 'Reproductive and Child Health Among the Gonds of Madhya Pradesh'.
9. Dr Saroj Aurora, Department of Psychology, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'Aggressive Behaviour Among Adolescents in Perspective of Parenting and Family Environment'.
10. Dr Naresh Yadav, Department of Indira Gandhi Centre for HEEPS, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 'Women Empowerment: People's Participation in the Development Process in Mewat Region (Haryana)'.
11. Dr Inder Bhushan Singh, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur, '*Khagriya Jila Mein Proudhi Shiksha Karyakarmen mein Mahilaon ki Sahabagita ka Aik Sarvekshnatmak Vishleshan*'.
12. Dr Ruby Rani Sharma, Dept. of Sociology, Varanasi '*Anusuchit Jati Aam Anusuchit Janjati ke Vidhayakon ki Bhumi: (U.P. Vidhan Sabha ke Vidhayakon per Adharit)*'.
13. Dr Nupur Mukhopadhyay (Pathak), Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh, 'Evaluation of the Adaptive Responses to Emergence of Disease Spectra and Reproductive Health Problems of Migrant Tibetans in Himachal Pradesh (India)'.
14. Dr Amita Srivastava, Jagatpur Post-Graduate College, Jagatpur, Varanasi, 'Indo-Russian Strategic Partnership in Combating Global Terrorism: An Overview of Kashmir and Chechen Crisis'.



Appendix – 5

Publication Grants

Doctoral Theses Published

1. Dr V.K. Chaudhary, C/o Dr. Shiva Kant Singh, 05, Heerapuri Colony, University Campus, Gorakhpur 273009, '*Uttaranchal Paryavaran Avam Vipanan ka Vikas*'.
2. Dr Neeti Sachdeva J-11/128, 1st Floor Rajouri Garden, New Delhi – 110 027, '*Art of Parenting*'.
3. Dr Apoorva Pandit, Flat No.1, Rujeta Park, Near Dapodi Telephone Exchange, Dapodi, Pune 411 012, '*Tribal Culture and Technology*'.
4. Dr Vinita Lavania, 327, Charak Marg, Amla Mata Scheme, Udaipur -313 002, '*Childless Couples*'.
5. Dr Dharmendra Singh Yadav, 401, Sainath Colony (Near Sethi Nagar), Ujjain -456 010 M.P., '*Panchayati Raj Avam Granin Vikas*'.
6. Dr H.M. Nagabhushana, "Trinetra" 427/1, 7th Cross 12th Main 3rd Phase, 'A' Sector, Yelahanka New Town, Bangalore -560 064, '*Agricultural Development through Watershed Approach*'.
7. Dr R.C. Srivastava, H.No. 814, Ward No.13, Near S.B.B.J., Purani Abadi, Sri Ganganagar 335 001, Rajasthan, '*Agricultural Markets and Transport Network*'.
8. Dr Sangita Kamdar, Department of Economics, University of Mumbai, Justice M.G. Ranade Bhavan, "Vidyanagari", Vidyanagari Marg, Mumbai 400 098, '*Economic Growth*

and Human Development: A Study of Maharashtra'.

9. Dr Manzoor Ahmad Bhat, Iqbal Market, Anantnag, Kashmir (J & K) 192 101, '*Quality Concerns in Education*'.
10. Dr Sudakshina Gupta, AE -215, Salt Lake City, Kolkatta -700 064, '*Passanger Transport Subsidy in West Bengal: Use or Misuse*'.

Research Reports Published

1. Dr (Mrs) Vinod Tagra, 61, Vasant Enclave New Delhi -110057, '*Jawarharlal Nehru and the Status of Women in India - An Analytical Study*'.
2. Prof. L.K. Mahapatra, 16, Satya Nagar, Bhubaneswar - 751007, Orissa, '*The Great Social Scientists of India*'.
3. Prof. (Mrs) Sheel K. Asopa, 7-JHA - 37, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur -302 004, '*Struggle for Spheres of Interest in the Trans-Caucasia-Central Asia and India's Stakes: An Appraisal of India's Central Asia Policy*'.
4. Dr Malabika Das Gupta, 598, Block -0, New Alipore, Kolkata -700 053, '*Transition in the Economy of the Tribals*'.
5. Dr N.K. Behura, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar -751 013 (Orissa), '*Tribals and the Indian Constitution*'.

Grants to Professional Organisations

Under this programme, the ICSSR provides financial assistance on an adhoc basis to Professional Organisations/Associations of social scientists for maintenance and development as well as for publishing of journals.

A maximum grant-in-aid of Rs. 50,000/- is given to an organisation qualifying for such an assistance. Requests for grants through

prescribed format are considered by a concerned committee set up for the purpose.

On the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Research Survey and Publications, the ICSSR provided financial assistance to a number of professional organisations for running of journals as well as for maintenance and development for the year 2006-2007. The details are as follows:

Grants for Publishing of Journals

1	Annals	Rs.40,000/-
2	Man and Society: A Journal of North East Studies	Rs.50,000/-
3	Gandhi Marg (English)	Rs.30,000/-
4	Indian Anthropologist	Rs.40,000/-
5	South Asian Anthropologist	Rs.30,000/-
6	Vikas Paricharcha	Rs.10,000/-
7	Indian Journal of Labour Economics	Rs.50,000/-
8	Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research	Rs.35,000/-
9	Indian Journal of Gerontology	Rs.30,000/-
10	Vanyajati	Rs.20,000/-
11	Gandhi Prasang	Rs.20,000/-
12	Psychological Studies	Rs.40,000/-
13	Indian Journal of Tai Studies	Rs.30,000/-
14	Regional Symbiosis	Rs.10,000/-
15	Journal of Peace Security and Development	Rs.20,000/-
16	Punjab Journal of Politics	Rs.30,000/-
17	Political Economy Journal of India	Rs.20,000/-
18	Transaction	Rs.30,000/-
19	Man and Life	Rs.30,000/-
20	Indian Journal of Regional Science	Rs.30,000/-

21	Dailogue	Rs.25,000/-
22	Asian Economic Review	Rs.40,000/-
23	Samaj Prabodhan Patrika	Rs.20,000/-
24	Chintan Srijan (Hindi)	Rs.20,000/-
25	Kerala Sociologist	Rs.20,000/-
26	Purvadeva	Rs.15,000/-
27	Oriental Anthropologist	Rs.25,000/-
28	ISDA Journal	Rs.35,000/-

Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisations

1	Himalayan Region Studies and Research Institute	Rs.30,000/-
2	Marathi Arthashastra Parishad	Rs.40,000/-
3	Indian Sociological Society	Rs.40,000/-

■ ■

Appendix- 6

Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies
29, Rajpur Road
New Delhi-110054 | 7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies
Patna-800001 |
| 2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research
Thaltej Road,
Ahmedabad-380054 | 8. Indian Statistical Institute
(Sociological Unit)
203, Barrackpore Trunk Road
Kolkata -700035 |
| 3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics
Pune-411004. | 9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies
Nizamia Observatory Campus
Begumpet
Hyderabad-500016 |
| 4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences
Sion-Trombay Road,
Deonar,
Mumbai-400004. | 10. Department of Humanities and Social Sciences
Indian Institute of Technology
Kanpur-208016 |
| 5. Centre for Social Studies
South Gujarat University Campus
Udhna-Magdalla Road
Surat-395007 | 11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development
2A, Sector 19A
Madhya Marg
Chandigarh-160019 |
| 6. Giri Institute of Development Studies
Sector 'O'
Aliganj Housing Scheme
Lucknow-226020 | 12. O.K. Das Institute of Social Change and Development,
39 Sapta Swahid Path
Sarumotoria, Dispur
Guwahati - 781 006 |

■ ■

Appendix - 7

Scholars Who Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

1. Preeti Singh Rawat, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'Empowerment in the Workplace: A Study of Organisational and Managerial Correlates'.
2. B. Bhuvaneswari, Department of Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'Correlative Study of Intelligence and Creativity of Students in V to IX Standards in Navi Mumbai'.
3. Narasimha V. Shenoy, Department of Commerce, University of Pune, Pune, 'Technological Innovations and Its Impact on Manpower Planning and Training in 21st Century with special reference to Telecom Service Sector'.
4. Ila S. Khulge, Department of Textiles & Fashion Tech., University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'Development of Value Added Yarn and Fabric from Recycled Pet Blended with Natural and Manmade Fibres'.
5. Ramesh S. Mangalekar, Department of Sociology, Goa University, Goa, 'Development, Displacement and Rehabilitation: A Sociological Case Study of Sea-Bird Project, Karwar'.
6. Yamini S. Patil, P.G. Department of Microbiology, Amravati University, Amravati, Maharashtra, 'Exploration in Biodiversity of Escherichia Coli, Isolated from Salinity Affected areas of Akola and Buldana Districts of Maharashtra'.
7. Pranita B. Gulhane, Department of Political Science, Amravati University, Maharashtra, 'Studies on Environmental Monitoring of Microbial Airflora of Hospitals and its surroundings'.
8. Imran Ahmed Khan, Department of Social Science, Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed Univ.) Pune, 'Dynamics of Rural Ageing in Jammu and Kashmir'.
9. Daksha G. Dave, Department of Commerce, S.N.D.T. University, Mumbai - 400 054, 'The Role of Women Entrepreneurs in the Informal Sector with reference to Boutique Industry'.
10. Vini Sebastian, Department of Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'Academic Freedom, Accountability and Professionalism: A study of the Academia at the Tertiary level'.
11. Mariam Kudrati, Department of Psychology, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai - 400 020, 'A Cross Cultural Study on Altruism and some of its various Correlates in Indian and Dubai Study'.
12. Asha V. Mishra, Department of Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'A Study of Class Room Behaviour Pattern of Teachers

- in Relation of their Attitude and Personal Values'.
13. Rajesh S. Shinde, Department of Economics, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, 'Prospect of Marketing of Fast Moving Consumer Goods in Rural segment of Maharashtra with Special reference to Aurangabad and Jalgaon Districts'.
 14. Samar Bahadur Srivastava, School of Management, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Mumbai - 400 088, 'Organisation and Structure of the Labour Force in the Iron and Steel Industry in India'.
 15. Nadar Ramchandran N., Department of Economics, University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'Impact of Television and Internet Advertising on Consumer behaviour in Mumbai City and its Suburbs'.
 16. Anant M. Joshi, Department of Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'To Study the Effectiveness of advance organised model with reference to the teaching of History subject of 9th standard'.
 17. Kamini P. Rege, Department of Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'Assessment of the Nature and extent of Home-School Partnership at Preschool and Primary School Levels in Mumbai'.
 18. Latha Sreeram K. Murthy, Department of Commerce, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai - 400 020, 'A Comparative Study of Job Satisfaction, Motivation and Communication Satisfaction of Teachers in aided vis-à-vis unaided Schools'.
 19. Pushpa K. Pandey, Department of Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'An Investigation into the effect of Food habits of secondary school students on their school Performance, Abilities and Study Habits'.
 20. Lolita Saldanha, Department of Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai - 400 098, 'A Critical Study of the Impact of the Socio-Economic Status, Vocational Aspirations and Home Environment on the study habits of std. XII students in Greater Mumbai'.
- Centre for Social Studies, Surat**
21. P.S. Jadhav, G.A. College of Sangli, Maharashtra, 'A Study of Small Scale Industries in Sangli Miraj-Kapwad MIDC Area'.
- Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**
22. Seema, Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'Employment Status and Fertility Patterns: A study with reference to Teachers Community'.
 23. Vinod Kumar, J.V. College, Baraut, Baghpat, (Choudhary Charan Singh University), 'Contribution of Ladies in the Rural Economical Development'.
 24. Ashu, LNIPE, (Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education), Gwalior, 'A Study of Growth and Health related Parameters in Teenaged Girls in relation to Socio-Economic Status'.
 25. Prem Kumar, J.V. College, Baraut, Baghpat, (Choudhary Charan Singh University), 'Problems and Status of Cottage Industry Family : A Sociological Study'.

26. Ifat Jan Farooqi, Department of Islamic Studies, Faculty of Humanities and Languages, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi, 'Empowerment of Muslim Women in India : Problems and Prospects'.
 27. Prabhakar Madhup, IGNOU, Patna College Centre, Patna, 'Voting Patterns in Bihar : Special Reference to Mahanar Assembly Constituency'.
 28. Amit Kumar Gunjan, Department of Political Science, Darbhanga House, Patna University, Patna, 'Voting Behaviour of Dalits in Concern with Bihar State'.
 29. Pranami Garg, Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Gender Relation in the Society and Politics of Assam'.
 30. Arpita Chakraborty, Department of Sociology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 'A Sociological Study of Paramedical Staff with Reference to Hospitals in Bhopal Districts'.
- Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune**
31. B.D. Ingale, SAC & S College, Naigaon, Maharashtra-431 709, 'A Study of Acreage Response of Oil Crop in Marathwada Region'.
 32. P.J. Khandagale, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur - 416 004, 'A Study of Foreign Direct Investment in Maharashtra : 1991-2003'.
 33. P.R. Gate, Azad College, Ausa, Maharashtra - 413 520, 'An Evaluation Study of Shidhishwar Sahakari Bank Ltd. Latur'.
 34. D.S. Shahapure, Nehru Institute of Social Sciences, TMV, Pune - 411 037, 'An Evaluation of the Implementation of Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana in Maharashtra'.



Appendix-8

Financial Assistance Provided to the Scholars who went Abroad to Participate in the International Conferences/ Data Collection

1. Dr Pravakar Rath, Professor & Head, Department of Library and Information Science, Mizoram University, Aizwal participated in the 'Asian Pacific Conference on Library and Information Education and Practice' at Nanyang Technology University, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA from 3 to 6 April 2006.
2. Ms Nupur Mukhopadhyay, Research Fellow, Department of Community Medicine, PGIMR, Chandigarh participated in the 'Periphery and Policy' at Truro, UK from 21 to 22 April 2006.
3. Dr Anita Kotwani, Reader, Department of Pharmacology, Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the 'International Society for Pharmaco-economics and Outcome Research' at Philadelphia, USA from 20 to 24 May 2006.
4. Ms Kanwaljeet Viridi, Ph. D. scholar, Population Studies, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, SSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the 'European Population Conference 2006' at Liverpool, UK from 21 to 24 June 2006.
5. Mr Adnan Farooqui, Ph. D. scholar, Centre for Political Studies, SSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the '19th European Conference on Modern Asian Studies' at Leiden, Netherlands from 27 to 30 June 2006.
6. Shri Syam Prasad, Ph.D scholar, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram participated in the '19th European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies' at Leiden, the Netherlands from 27 to 30 June 2006.
7. Ms Keya Dasgupta, Fellow, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata participated in the '19th European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies' at Leiden, Netherlands from 27 to 30 June 2006.
8. Dr Muzaffar H. Assadi, Professor & Chairman (BOE), Department of Studies in Political Science, University of Mysore, Mysore participated in the '19th European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies' at Leiden, Netherlands from 27 to 30 June 2006.
9. Mr Vipul Singh, Sr. Lecturer, Department of History, Motilal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the 'IGU 2006 Brisbane Conference' at Brisbane, Australia from 3 to 7 July 2006.
10. Mr Angshuman Kar, Lecturer, Department of English, Burdwan University, West Bengal participated in the 'Migrant and Diasporic Cinemas in Contemporary Europe' at Oxford, UK from 6 to 8 July 2006.
11. Ms Nandita Chaudhary, Reader, Department of Child Development, Lady Irwin College, New Delhi participated in the '18th International

- Congress of the International Association for Cross-Cultural Psychology' at Spetes, Greece from 11 to 17 July 2006.
12. Ms Mila Tuli, Sr. Lecturer, Institute of Home Economics, New Delhi participated in the '18th International Congress of the International Association for Cross-Cultural Psychology' at Spetes, Greece from 11 to 17 July 2006.
 13. Dr Upendra Nath Roy, Senior Lecturer, Rural Development, NITTTR, Chandigarh participated in the 'XVI ISA World Congress of Sociology' at Durban, South Africa from 23 to 29 July 2006.
 14. Dr N. Audinarayana, Professor, Department of Population Studies, Faculty of Social Sciences, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore participated in the 'XVI ISA World Congress of Sociology' at Durban, South Africa from 23 to 29 July 2006.
 15. Dr Neelam Kumar, Ph. D. Psychology, NISTADS, New Delhi participated in the 'XVI ISA World Congress of Sociology' at Durban, South Africa from 23 to 29 July 2006.
 16. Dr Mahendra Narain Karna, Retired Professor of Sociology, 14, Aprajita Apartment, Bahadurpur Housing Colony, Patna participated in the 'XVI ISA World Congress of Sociology' at Durban, South Africa from 23 to 29 July 2006.
 17. Professor M.N. Panini, Professor, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, SSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the 'XVI ISA World Congress of Sociology' at Durban, South Africa from 23 to 29 July 2006.
 18. Professor P.K.B. Nayar, President, Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi participated in the 'XVI ISA World Congress of Sociology' at Durban, South Africa from 23 to 29 July 2006.
 19. Professor Maitrayee Choudhuri, Professor of Sociology, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the 'XVI ISA World Congress of Sociology' at Durban, South Africa from 23 to 29 July 2006.
 20. Mr Om Prakash, Department of Economics, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the 'XIV International Economic History Conference' at Hellsinki, Finland from 21 to 25 August 2006.
 21. Dr Jyotish Prakash Basu, Reader & Head, Department of Economics, Raja Peary Mohan College, Hoogly participated in the '26th International Association of Agricultural Economists' at Queensland, Australia from 12 to 18 August 2006.
 22. Dr Laxman S. Thakur, Professor, Department of History, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla participated in the '11th Seminar of the International Association for Tibetan Studies' at Bonn, Germany from 27 August to 2 September 2006.
 23. Ms Poornima Verma, Ph. D. Scholar, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the 'ETSG Eighth Annual Conference' at Vienna, Austria from 7 to 9 September 2006.
 24. Dr K. Gopal Iyer, Professor of Sociology (Retd.), HIG Flats, Sector 47C, Chandigarh participated in the 'Norwegian Association for Development Research' at Oslo,

- Norway from 13 to 15 September 2006.
25. Dr Yasmeen Arif, Associate Professor, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi participated in the 'European Association of Social Anthropologists Biennial Conference 2006' at Bristol, UK from 18 to 21 September 2006.
 26. Dr Swapnendu Banerjee, Lecturer, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune participated in the 'Northeast Universities Development Conference 2006' at USA from 29 to 30 September 2006.
 27. Mr Rajesh Raj S.N., Centre for Multi Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad participated in the '3rd Hellenic Workshop on Productivity Measurement (HEWPEM)' at Patras, Greece from 16 to 18 June 2006.
 28. Ms Madhur Sharma, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the '19th European Conference on Modern Asian Studies' at Leiden, Netherlands from 27 to 30 June 2006.
 29. Professor Aparna Basu, All India Women's Conference, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi participated in the 'Association for Asia Studies Annual Meeting' at Boston, from 22 to 25 March 2007.
 30. Dr Uma C. Shah, Faculty, Xavier Institute of Development Action and Studies, Mandla Road, Jabalpur participated in the 'Population Association of America 2007' at New York, USA from 29 to 31 March 2007.

Data Collection

1. Mr Vivek Kumar Mishra, Ph.D. scholar, 216, Kaveri Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067 visited Canada for a period of one month starting from 12 May 2006 for collecting material in connection with his research work entitled 'Madars as and Extremism in Pakistan: Post 1977'.
2. Ms Kakoli Sengupta, 29, Jatin Das Road, Kolkata-700029 visited UK for a period of one month starting from 12 September 2006 for collecting material in connection with her research work entitled 'Terrorism in Europe: A Study of Northern Ireland, 1968-2000'.
3. Mr Sandipan Das, a Ph.D. student from JNU, New Delhi visited Sudan for a duration of 15 days starting from 27 March 2007 for collecting material for his Ph.D. work on 'Sudan's Oil Diplomacy since 1991-2003'.

■ ■

Appendix - 9

Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International Seminars in India

1. Dr V.S. Sheth, Director, Centre for African Studies, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, organised the International Seminar on 'India Africa Relations: The Emerging Policy and Development Perspective' at University of Mumbai, Mumbai from 24 to 26 April 2006.
2. Professor Mustaq A. Kaw, Centre of Central Asian Studies, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, organised the International Seminar on 'Central Asia in Retrospect of Prospects' at Srinagar, J & K from 28 to 31 August 2006.
3. Prof. S.N. Siddharthan, Member Secretary, Institute of Economic Growth, NIPM Building, New Delhi, organised the International Seminar on 'Knowledge Based Industries, Employment and Global Competitiveness' at IIPA Campus, New Delhi from 6 to 7 October 2006.
4. Professor Deepak Kumar, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, organised the International Seminar on 'Health and Medicine in Asia' at J.N.U., New Delhi from 2 to 4 November 2006.
5. Professor K. Narayan Nair, Director, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvanthapuram, organised the International Seminar on '4th Global Conference in Trivandrum' at Trivandrum from 4 to 7 October 2006.
6. Prof. S.N. Malakar, Africa Division, SIS, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, organised the International Seminar on 'India and Sudan: Lessons in Nation Building and Development Cooperation' at New Delhi from 27 to 29 November 2006.
7. Dr Pushpam Kumar, Convenor, The Indian Society for Ecological, organised the International Seminar on 'Ninth Biennial Conference on Ecological Sustainability and Human Health Being' at New Delhi from 15 to 18 December 2006.
8. Prof. Binayak Rath, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, organised the International Seminar on '12th International Planning History Society Conference' at New Delhi from 11 to 14 December 2006.
9. Mr Mohan Rao, Centre for Social Medicine & Community Health, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U., New Delhi, organised the International Seminar on 'New Reproductive Technologies and their Implications for Women' at J.N.U., New Delhi from 3 to 5 January 2007.
10. Dr K. Laxmi Narayan, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, organised the International Seminar on 'Globalisation and Diaspora: Changing Contours of Locality and Identity in the 21st Century' at University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad from 1 to 3 February 2007.

■ ■

Appendix – 10

Research Institutes

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES PATNA

Research Projects Completed

1. External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Jajpur district, Orissa.
2. Impact Study of Total literacy Campaign and Post literacy programme in Muzaffarpur district.
3. *Garibi Onmoolan Me Jan Pratidinliyo ki Bhumnika.*
4. Sample check of Dis date 2004, Post enumeration survey (PES), Patna.
5. First Past the Post: Lok Sabha Elections of 2004-2007
6. Female Sex Workers: A study of Mithilanchal in Bihar, 2007.
7. Monitoring Report on Sarva Siksha Abhiyan in Khagaria, Katihar, Sitamarhi and Sheohar districts.
8. External Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme: Lohardaga, Jharkhand.
9. Perspective plan under NREGS, Gopalganj district.
10. Perspective plan under National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme, Patna district.
3. Reforms and Regional Development.
4. Reforms and Agriculture.
5. IT Software and Services Industry in India.
6. Case Studies of Decentralised Governance of Elementary Education in Vaishali district-Bihar.
7. Monitoring of Sarvashiksha Abhiyan.
8. The Study of Roots Identification of Indian Origin people settled for generations in Mowitius, Kerivia and Fizi.
9. Setting up of one Nodal Centre at Institute on Consumer protection Rights for the state of Bihar.
10. Participation of Minorities in Bihar Assembly Elections 2000: A Politico-Psychological Survey.
11. A Study on Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People.
12. A Correlational study on quality of working life and quality of life of urban and rural primary school teachers in Bangladesh and India.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. A study of Pre Service Secondary Stage Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational Contexts: Perspective, Practice and Prospect.
2. External Evaluation of SRC, Kolkata.
13. Child Labour in Bihar: An Indepth Study.
14. Formulation of Below Poverty Line project for Authentication of BPL list in 19 districts of North Bihar in First Phase.
15. Panchayati Raj Institution capacity building in Bihar.

16. External Evaluation of Total Literacy Programme.
17. Sample authentication of BPL list in North Bihar districts.
18. Verification of Complaints against the BPL list in North Bihar district.
19. Traffic survey along the major bridges in Bihar.
20. Perspective Plan under National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme, Nalanda District, Bihar.
21. Perspective Plan under National Employment Guarantee Programme, Bhagalpur District, Bihar.
22. Perspective Plan under National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme, West Champaran, 2007.

Publications

Books

1. *Dark Tunnel and the Twinkling Light*, by Ajay Kumar Jha, Asia Pacific Publications, New Delhi, 2006.
2. *Freedom from Bondage: Saga of Freed Bonded Labourers in Bihar*, by Nil Ratan, Serials Publications, Delhi, March 2007.
3. *Dynamics of Development*, by Jagdish Prasad, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 2007.
4. *Regionalism: Theoretical Overview, National India*, by Ajay Kumar Jha, National India Publication, Gurgaon, Haryana, 2007.
5. *Rural Development in India*, by Ajay Kumar Jha, Amrita Prakashan, Patna, 2007.

During the year, the faculty published 32 articles in different journals. In addition, the faculty attended/presented papers in

60 seminars /conferences/workshops. The Institute also organised 11 seminars / symposia.

Journal

The Institute has a Journal of its own, called the *Journal of Social and Economic Studies* which is being published since 1973. It is a biannual journal.

Library

During the year, library added 503 books, and 237 reports. At present library holds more than 60,000 bound journals, periodicals and books. There are 92 microfilms in the stock. Besides, various government agencies, public sector undertakings, State Assembly, Parliament, Different Commissions, Committees and international bodies like the United Nations, UNESCO, ILO regularly send their reports and publications. The library also maintains Loknayak Jayaprakash Narayan Collection. The Institute presently subscribes to 120 journals and periodicals. The library also receives 18 journals on exchange basis. The back issues of some important journals are also available. Library also subscribes to some important weeklies and newspapers.

The library also received more than 3400 valuable books from Mr. C.S.P Sinha covering a wide range of subjects including social sciences, humanities and comparative religions. Recently Professor Ramesh Pd. Sinha, Divn. of Sociology and Anthropology before his superannuation, donated more than two hundred valuable books relating to social sciences to this library.

Computer

The Computer Centre of the Institute is now providing complete data processing facilities to the faculty members of the Institute and other scholars in the region.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Opening Balance	115.66	Pay & Allowances	115.19
Grant	86.00	Establishment and other expenses	16.95
Govt. of Bihar	270.00	Repairs & Maintenance	12.91
Internal Receipts	9.06	Closing Balance	335.67
Total	480.72		480.72

**DR. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
MHOW**

Research Projects completed

1. Application of Dr. Ambedkar's Thoughts to Existing Social and Cultural Issues with reference to Social Organisations of Indore, Ujjain and Dewas districts.
2. Evaluatory Study of Released and Rehabilitated Bonded Labourers in Satna and Ratlam districts of Madhya Pradesh.
3. Evaluatory Study of Released and Rehabilitated Bonded Labourers in Shivpuri District of Madhya Pradesh.
4. Formulation and Implementation of Special Component Plan and its Impact on Scheduled Castes in Madhya Pradesh.
5. Identification of Training Needs of the Elected Representatives of Panchayat Raj Institution in Madhya Pradesh.

6. Selection of Criteria and Identification of Backwardness among Religious Minorities.
7. Rehabilitation of Freed Bonded Labour in Sagar, Guna, Bhopal, Shahdol, Harda, Khandwa and Dhar districts of Madhya Pradesh.
8. Evaluation of rehabilitation of bonded labour in Vidisha district of M.P.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Land Alienation and Indebtedness among Tribals of M.P.
2. Role of Anti Poverty Programme in removal of poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District, Chhatisgarh.
3. A Study of the Impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment and Development of SCs in M.P. and West Bengal.
4. Causation and perpetuation of socio-economic backwardness among

cotton cultivators in Vidharba (Maharashtra) and Nimar (Madhya Pradesh) regions.

5. Changing values among the Buddhist and non Buddhist SCs in Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Seminars

During the year, the Institute organised the following seminars:

1. National seminar on 'Change and Development of Minorities in Post-Independent India'.
2. Post-Modernism and Dalit-Upliftment with reference to Dr. Ambedkar Thought.
3. Social Message of Religions.
4. Role of Dr. Ambedkar's Ideology in World's Just Order.
5. Role of teacher and student in the conception of Dr. Ambedkar.
6. Contribution of Dr. Ambedkar in the Achievement of Human Rights in India.
7. Dr. Ambedkar's Vision and Water Resources.
8. Water Conservation and Interlinking of Rivers.
9. Issues Concerning Socio-economic Backwardness among Religious Minorities.

Memorial Lecture

Dr. Ambedkar Memorial Annual Lecture on 'Development of Dalits Through Natural Resource Management', by Prof. P.K. Biswas, Head, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Indian Institute of Forest Management, Bhopal on 22 July 2006.

Lecture Series

1. 'Panchayats in M.P', by Prof. Shyam Bohre, Bhopal on 7 December 2006.
2. 'Dr Ambedkar and Dalit emancipation: A global perspective', by Prof K.P. Singh, Professor in the South Asian Centre at the Washington University, USA on 12 January 2007.
3. 'Consumer's Rights & Remedies', by Prof. B.S. Bhandari, Member of Editorial Board, Nai Duniya, Indore on 23 March 2007.

Exhibition/Training Programmes

1. Dr. Ambedkar Photo Exhibition / Art Camp was organised in the Institute on the occasion of 115th Birth Anniversary of Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar from 14 to 15 April 2006.
2. The Institute conducted 14 training programmes for SC/ST Panchayat Raj representatives and Government functionaries, sponsored by the Directorate of Panchayat and Social Justice, Government of M.P.
3. The Institute organised one training programme for SC/ST Zilla Panchayat and Janpad Panchayat Presidents, Vice-Presidents and Members from 19 to 21 February, 2007 sponsored by the Directorate of Panchayat and Social Justice, Government of M.P.

During the year, the faculty presented 42 papers at various conferences and participated in two training programmes.

Ph. D. Programme

During the year, two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees. One scholar submitted her thesis and thirty scholars are pursuing their research work.

Publications

Books

1. *Role of Weaker Sections in Democracy & Nation Building*, by C.D Naik, BANISS, 2007.
2. *Baudha Ke Agradut, Dr. Ambedkar*, by C.D Naik, Kalpaz Publication, New Delhi, 2007.
3. *Training Needs Assessment of Elected Representatives in Scheduled Areas of Andhra Pradesh, Orissa, Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh*, by R.D. Maurya, NIRD, Hyderabad, 2006.

Monograph

Buddhist Development in East & West Since 1950 with reference to Dr. Ambedkar Perspective on Buddhism and other Religions, by C.D Naik, K.J. Somaiya Center for Buddhist Studies, Mumbai (2006).

In addition, the faculty members contributed 7 research papers in journals/edited books.

Journal

Ambedkar Journal of Social Development & Justice, Vol. 13.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Opening Balance	384.83	Salary & Staff Benefit	86.32
Grant from ICSSR	252.00	Maintenance	9.77
Grant from M.P. Govt.	22.54	Electricity	10.99
Interest	1.22	Research. Fellow	11.47
Fee Received	4.86	Honorarium Programs & Publicity	1.07
Miscellaneous Journals	0.06	Seminar	1.62
Grant Outside	8.78	Journals	0.33
Rent, Water & Electrical	2.03	Audit Fee	5.15
Maintenance	20.74	Contingency	1.97
Fellow	2.31	Purchase Vehicle	4.50
Last year Debtor/ Creditors	15.83	Bank Charge & interest earned	2.63
		Others	26.25
		Furniture	8.90
		Building Construction	120.73
		Library & Journal	2.09
		Institutional Lecture	
		A. Samiti & Water Charge	2.60
		Balance carried over	418.81
Total	715.20	Total	715.20

**CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM**

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. As the Elephant begins to Dance: India's Economic Policy Reforms, Performance and Challenges Ahead. | Investment: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing Industry. |
| 2. Analysing Social Opposition to Reforms: Evidence from Indian Electricity Sector. | 13. Trade-induced Structural Change and its Implications for Technological Progress: Evidence from Indian manufacturing Industry. |
| 3. Understanding Economic Growth in India: A Prerequisite. | 14. Information Communication Technology and Productivity: Evidence from India's Manufacturing Sector. |
| 4. Technology Transfer and Development of Technological Capability in India: Old Trends and New Realities. | 15. Nutritional Status of Mother and Low Birth Weight in India. |
| 5. Competition and Profit Rates in Indian Manufacturing Industries. | 16. Emerging Trends and Patterns in Mortality in India. |
| 6. Competition in Indian Manufacturing Industries - A Mobility Analysis. | 17. Self and Proxy Reported Morbidity in Large Scale Surveys in India. |
| 7. Why is the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry more Innovative than its Telecommunications Equipment Industry? A Comparative Analysis of their Sectoral Systems Innovation. | 18. Trends in Public Expenditure on Reproductive and Child Health Services in India. |
| 8. Facilitating Globalisation of India's Economy: Facets of the Telecommunication Revolution in India. | 19. Managing Migration in the Philippines: Lessons for India. |
| 9. Information Communication Technology and Productivity: Evidence from India's Manufacturing Sector. | 20. International Migration from India in the Last Two centuries. |
| 10. International Competitiveness & Knowledge based Industries in India. | 21. Status Note on Indian Domestic Workers (House Maids) in Gulf Countries. |
| 11. ICT Software and Service Boom in India: What we Know, do not Know and ought to Know. | 22. The Public and Private Cost of Graduation in Medical Education. |
| 12. International Trade and R & D | 23. Food Security at the Local Level: A Study in Contrast between Kerala and Orissa. |
| | 24. Social Security Measures in India: A Critical Appraisal. |
| | 25. Gender, Ageing and Property Rights in India: A Macro Level Analysis. |
| | 26. Hindu Marriage in the Nineteenth Century. |

27. The Growth of Services Sector Employment and Income in India: A Regional Analysis.
28. Examining the Linkage Between Energy Consumption and Economic Growth in India.
29. Government and the Design of National Innovation System: A Comparative Analysis of Five Groups of Countries.
30. Not for Profit Sector in Health Care: What is good for Tamil Nadu is not good for Kerala.
31. Conceptualising Social Security in a Human Development and Rights Perspective.
32. An Intensive Study of Local Dynamics in Social Security.
33. Loss of Load Probability (LOLP) of a Power System: Kerala.
34. Social Security Initiatives in Kerala : A Critical Appraisal.
35. Patterns and Determinants of Morbidity in Kerala.
36. Revamping the Overseas Recruitment System: Kerala Case Study.
37. Economic and Social Dynamics of Migration in Kerala, 1999-2004: Analysis of Panel Data.
38. Children in Kerala: Post-Demographic-Transition Challenges for Demographic Work.
39. Age-Specific Analysis of Reported Morbidity in Kerala, India.
40. Distress Debt and Suicides Among Agrarian Households: Findings from Three Village Studies in Kerala.
41. Producing a Rationale for Dowry? Gender in the Negotiation of Exchange at marriage in Kerala.
42. A People United in Development: Developmentalism in Modern Malayalee Identity.
43. Bodies Gone Awry: The Abjection of Sexuality in Development Discourse in Contemporary Kerala, India.
44. Making Space for Feminist Social Critique in contemporary Kerala.
45. A Report on Being In-translation in a Post-Colony Translating Feminism in Kerala State, India.
46. Escaping the Shadow Zone: The Constitutive Contexts of Discipline-centered Knowledge and Research on Women in Kerala, India.
47. Fantasy Echo? Reflections on Republishing Early Modern Writing by Malayalee Women in Contemporary Kerala.
48. A Respectable Marriage: Sexuality, Ritual and the Transformation of the Wedding in Kerala.
49. Comparison of Group Differentials: A Case of Sex Differential in Mortality.
50. Review of Literature and Development of an Annotated Bibliography on Declining Child Sex Ratio (0-6) in India.
51. Remittances and its Macroeconomic Impact in India.
52. Care of the Aged: Gender, Institutional Provisions and Social Security in India, Netherlands and Sri Lanka.
53. Impact of Economic Globalisation and State Decentralisation on Household Livelihoods in Kerala.
54. Water Insecurity Institutions and Livelihood Dynamics: A Study in Plachimada, Kerala.

55. Health Status of Kerala: A Life Course Perspective.
 56. An Evaluation of the Progress of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Kerala during the first half of 2005-06.
 57. Measuring Individual Agency or Empowerment: A Study in Kerala.
- Ongoing Research Projects**
1. Demographic Dividend in India.
 2. From Kinship to Conjuality: The Transformation of Family and the Rise of a Commercial Marriage Market.
 3. Social Security Initiative in Orissa: A Critical Appraisal.
 4. Evolution of Knowledge - Based Industries in India: An Innovation System perspective.
 5. Southern Development Solutions from ICT.
 6. Addressing Challenges of Globalisation by India's Small Scale Sector: The Role of Information Communication Technology.
 7. Science Technology and Innovation Policies in India: Changing Perspectives and Missing links.
 8. Domestic Competition and Trade Performance in Indian Manufacturing Industries.
 9. Estimating Maternal Mortality: A Period approach.
 10. Inflation and Growth Dynamics in India.
 11. Remittances and its Impact on Private Consumption: A Case of India.
 12. Impact of Fiscal Deficits, Money Supply on Short-Term Interest Rates in India: Revisited.
 13. Paradox of Full Capital Account Convertibility in India.
 14. Handbook on Innovation Systems and Developing Countries: Building Capabilities in a Globalised World.
 15. What Matters in Bridging Digital Divide? Trade Liberalisation or Human Resource Development: The Experience of CIBS (China, India, Brazil and South Africa).
 16. Southern System of Innovation.
 17. The Challenge of Universalisation of Social Security.
 18. Measuring Sustainability of Drinking Water Supply: Application of Fuzzy Inference Systems.
 19. Agrarian Crisis in Kerala: A Diagnosis.
 20. Institution and Livelihood: A Local Level Perspective from Kerala.
 21. Social Security and Human development in Kerala.
 22. The Challenge of Universalisation of Social Security.
 23. Quality of Achievement in School: An Analysis of SSLC Public Examination (Kerala).
 24. Embedding Poor People's Voices in Local Governance: Participation and Political Empowerment in India.
 25. Living and Working Conditions of Indian Emigrants in Saudi Arabia.
 26. Globalisation and Rural Livelihoods: Case Studies of Selected Regions in India.
 27. Industry-University Interactions in India.
 28. Vulnerability and Inequalities in Health in South Asia: Analysis of the World Health Survey.
 29. The Challenge of Social Protection in Rural India and China.
 30. Multi-Annual, Multi Disciplinary Research Programmes: An Assessment.

31. Impact of Information and Communication Technology on Women Employment in Kerala.
32. Gendering Governance or Governing Women? Politics, Patriarchy, and Democratic Decentralisation in Kerala.
33. Vulnerability and Health in Kerala - Phase II.
34. Pilot Study on Replacement Migration in Kerala.
35. Kerala Migration Survey 2007.
36. A Study of Roles and Capacities of Panchayati Raj Institutions to Manage the Grass-root Health System of Kerala.
37. Research Programme in support of Local Self Governments (LSGs): Action Research Project in Kasargod District.
5. *Kerala's Economy, Crouching Tiger, Sacred Cows.*
6. *Confronting Violence Against Women in Kerala: Engendering Kerala's Development Experience.*
7. *Micro Level Perspectives on Higher Education Problems in Kerala.*
8. *Social Change in Kerala: Insights from Micro Level Studies.*
9. *Housing in Kerala Impact of Investment, Technology and Institutions.*
10. *Tales of Rice: Kuttanad, Southwest India.*
11. *Analysing Social Opposition to Reforms: Evidence from Indian Electricity Sector.*
12. *Safeguarding the Health Sector in Times of Macroeconomic Instability: Policy Lessons from Low and Middle Income Countries.*

Doctoral Programme

During this reporting period, four scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree.

Training Programmes

During the year, four short term training programmes were organised by the Centre.

Publications

Books

1. *Aanarashunaatile Kazhchakal: Keralam Streepaksha Gaveshanattil.*
2. *En-Gendering Individuals: The Language of Re-forming in Early 20th Century Keralam.*
3. *Information Technology Innovation System and Trade Regime in Developing Countries: India and the ASEAN.*
4. *International Competitiveness & Knowledge based Industries in India.*

During the year, Centre's faculty published ten articles in Indian journal and twelve articles in International journals and contributed twenty-three chapters in edited books. In addition, faculty published 3 working papers.

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

During the year, the Centre organised 12 open seminars. The faculty and students organised 14 seminars, one lectures series, 6 workshops and one ICSSR national seminar. Besides, the faculty participated/presented papers in 119 seminars/conferences.

Library

During the reporting year, the library procured 993 books in various subject areas relevant to the activities of the Centre. The library also received 545 working papers from different institutions. The library subscribed to 238. Periodicals and received 200 journals as gift or on exchange. During the year bibliographic records of 1168 books and 19 CDs were added to the

library's database. Two hundred two (202) new memberships (both external and internal) with borrowing facilities and 503 reference memberships were added to the

library during the year. On an average 1800 volumes (books/periodicals) were bound during the reporting year.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Grant Plan (ICSSR)	34.00	Pay & Allowances	172.82
Grant Non-Plan (ICSSR)	96.00	Fellowships	6.43
Additional Grant	16.50	Academic Development	0.92
Grant for Library & Building Renovation	4.30	Expenses	
Govt. of Kerala Plan	60.00	Payment to Visiting Scholars	1.83
Non-Plan	78.51	Fellowship Ph.D.	0.54
Fees Received'	2.32	Other Allowances	1.99
Other Income	4.55	Leave Salary	4.86
Interest Banks	2.82	Other Expenses	32.20
Endowment	8.35	Tel-Electricity & Water	12.38
Utilised	170.75	Maintenance	14.64
Income of the year	25.79	Travelling Expenses	4.56
Less: Amount Utilised for purchase of fixed assets	(-) 12.89	Hostel & Seminar Hall Renovation	2.61
		Insurance	0.04
		Legal Charges	0.59
		Audit	0.50
		Tax	1.32
		Honorarium	0.53
		JNU Fee	2.00
		Postage, Advertisement & Entertainment	2.42
		Contribution to EPF,FPB	30.18
		Miscellaneous Expenses	1.11
		Expenses on sponsored Research Project	170.75
		Depreciation	25.78
Total	491.00	Total	491.00

**CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES
HYDERABAD**

Research Projects Completed

1. Community Forest Management in Andhra Pradesh.
2. Decentralisation and Participatory Service Delivery: Implications for Tackling Childhood Poverty in Andhra Pradesh, India.
3. Improving Child-Focused Spending in Local Bodies in Andhra Pradesh: Constraints and Opportunities.
4. End-Term Evaluation of APDPIP.
5. Housing in Andhra Pradesh.
6. Child Budgeting.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Evaluation of Akshara Bharati.
2. Evaluation and Impact Of Sarva Siksha Abhiyan Programmes in Rural Andhra Pradesh.
3. Mid-Term Evaluation of APRPRP
4. Young Lives project - Second round
5. Study on Social Development Outcomes of Rural Financial Institutions in Andhra Pradesh
6. Indebtedness in rural households of

A.P

7. Impact Evaluation Study on Buddha Purnima Development Projects (BPPA).
8. Regional Disparities and Development of Andhra Pradesh.
9. Role of Small Towns in the Process of Regional Development: A Study of Andhra Pradesh.
10. Ensuring Health and Food Safety from Rapidly Expanding Wastewater Irrigation in South Asia.
11. Sustainable Water Management in Agriculture and Its Implications for Human Welfare and Environment: A Study of Watersheds in Rainfed Regions in India.
12. Fishing Fleet Reduction and its Livelihood Implications

Publications

During the year, 13 papers were published by the faculty in different journals. In addition, faculty attended/presented 30 papers in seminars/conferences/workshops.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

08-04-2006-07

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Grant from Govt. A.P.	130.00	Establishment Cost	50.07
ICSSR Grant	79.00	Library	5.01
Centre Receipts	7.47	Research Activity	3.08
Unspent Grant previous Year	7.47	Computer & Cartography	1.59
Plan & Non-Plan	-22.31	Expenses	
		Campus Maintenance	5.89
		Maintenance & Vehicles	1.54
		Contingencies	4.50
		Audit Fees & Other Cost	1.10
		Salaries	71.94
		Travel Cost	1.42
		Leave Encashment	.65
		Medical BenefitGratuity	
		Medi-Claim	7.68
		Library	6.90
		Seminars	4.79
		Maintenance	0.85
		Indirect Cost N.P.	20.29
		Closing Balance	14.33
Total	201.63		201.63

CENTRE FOR MULTI - DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH DHARWAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Socio-Economic Survey of Hubli-Dharwad City for the City Development Plan.
2. Income Inequality and the Demand for Environmental Goods: Analysing the Distribution Effects of an Irrigation Project in three Tribal Economies.
3. Natural Resource Accounting of Land and Forestry Sector of Karnataka.
4. Invariant Dependency on Common Property Resources at different stages of Development: A Case Study of Water in India.
5. Documenting the Community Response to Water Resource Management: Unbridling the Legal, Institutional, Social and Economic Hurdles.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Educational Data Bank Vol-II - Higher Education.
2. Programme for Enrichment of School Level Education (PESLE) - Cost Study.
3. Development and Implementation of a Reproductive Health Account for Karnataka State.
4. Developing Health Accounts for Selected Indian States.
5. Educational Participation of Scheduled Tribes in Orissa: An Analysis of Demand and Supply Side Constraints.
6. Prevention of Second hand Smoke: Efficacy of the Cigarette and Other

Tobacco Products Act 2003 - A Study of Bangalore Transport Corporation, Karnataka.

Doctoral Programme

During the year, one scholar was awarded Ph.D degree, two scholars submitted their thesis and four scholars are pursuing their Ph.D work at the Institute.

Publications

Books

1. *Private Doctors amidst Economic Reforms: Reflections from a Survey.*
2. *Analysis of Budgetary Health Expenditure in the Public Sector Using a Health Accounting Frame Work: Reflections from Maharashtra, Karnataka and Orissa.*
3. *People's Participation in Health Prepayment Mechanism Through Health Care Cooperative.*
4. *Economic Reforms and Health Sector in India with Special Reference to Orissa, Karnataka and Maharashtra: Reflections from NSS 28th, 42nd and 52nd Rounds.*
5. *Sustainable Development and the Indian Economy: Issues and Challenges.*

Monographs

1. *Structure, Employment and Productivity Growth in the Indian Unorganised Manufacturing Sector.*
2. *People's Participation in Health Care Delivery: An Appraisal of Action Research.*
3. *Development of Education of Scheduled Tribes in Orissa: The Role of PESA Act.*
4. *Treasury and Taxation.*

E-News Letter

CMDR-IDPAD E-News Letter No.4 (April-June) 2006, No.5 (October-December) 2006 was published.

In addition, four articles /occasional papers were published. Besides, the Institute organised 15 seminars/workshops/symposium

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Opening Balance	19.06	Human Resources	37.56
Grant Account	19.18	Travel	3.48
Bank Interest	0.59	Equipment and Supplier	14.63
Research Centre	25.66	Local Officer Action Costs	3.43
		Other Services	1.17
		Admn. Costs	4.22
Total	64.49		64.49

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. A Definitive Study in the Evolution and Operation of the Provisions of the Constitution of India.
2. Poverty Impact Pathways and livelihoods Patterns in the Indo-Gangetic Plains-A Synthesis of Lessons for the Priority Setting in the Rice Wheat Consortium.
3. New Insights into Promoting Rural Innovation: Learning from Civil Society Organisations about the Effective Use of Innovation in Development.
4. India's External Relations: Role of Education Sector.
5. Social and Economic Rights: Law, Politics and Impact-Study for the World Bank.

6. Rethinking Northeast India's Conflicts.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Margins and Mainstreams: India-China Regional Imaginaries.
2. Technology and Security-India's Long-Term Interests.
3. Future of Nuclear Deterrence.
4. Optimising Forces for Conventional Wars and Low-Intensity Conflicts in a Nuclearised Southern Asia.
5. A Role for India in the Israeli-Arab Conflict.
6. A Fresh Look on India's Look East Policy: Strategic Dimensions.
7. Synergising the Rising Power of

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>China and India in the Twenty-First Century for Global and Asian Economic Prosperity.</p> <p>8. Water and the Laws in India.</p> <p>9. Public Private Partnership for Improving the Maternal Care/Safe Delivery Practices and New born Care at Home Level.</p> <p>10. Special Economic Zones and Its Implications, in particular, Its Relationship to Issues of Urbanisation.</p> <p>11. Policy issues of Urbanisation, in particular, those relating to land, Water, Migration, Energy and Governance.</p> <p>12. SEZ's and Urbanisation.</p> | <p>Inter-linking of Rivers in India: Overview and Ken-Betwa Link.</p> <p>4. Parliamentary Procedure: Law Privileges, Practice and Procedure.</p> <p>5. Indian Politics: Principles, Problems and Reforms.</p> <p>6. Constitution of India: Review and Reassessment.</p> <p>7. Understanding India: Relevance of Hinduism.</p> <p>8. The Windmills of Mind.</p> <p>9. The queens of Mahabharata.</p> <p>10. Interpreting India Diaspora Experience.</p> <p>11. Theorising and Critiquing Indian Diaspora.</p> |
|---|--|

Publications

1. *Asian Juggernaut: The Rise of China, India and Japan.*
2. *Uslam and Modern Education: Lessons from South India.*
3. *River-Linking Project: A Critique in*

During the period under report, the faculty members contributed 71 articles in various journals. In addition, the faculty delivered lectures/participated in 102 seminars.

Library

During the year, 258 books were added to the library of the Centre.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
ICSSR Grant	69.00	Salaries, Wages & Benefit to Staff	96.58
Institutional Donors	0.30	Travel & Conveyance	1.45
Interest	30.26	Rent	1.21
Education Exam	47.24	Printing & Postage, Pub.	4.94
Miscellaneous Income	1.19	Electricity	2.76
Transfer Grant	57.90	Maintenance & Hospitality, Insurance	5.38
Rent	2.91	Library	3.63

Table Contd...

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
		Audit	0.81
		Miscellaneous	0.15
		Membership	0.11
		Interest	0.35
		Programme	0.67
		Vehicle Expenses	0.53
		Legal Fee	1.57
		Support	0.94
		Amount Return	1.68
		Contingencies	70.00
		Depreciation	10.26
		Balance	5.78
Total	208.80		208.80

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CHANDIGARH

Research Projects Completed

1. Capacity Building of Local Self-Government Institutions in Punjab.
2. Asia Interprise ANUGA 2005.
3. Fiscal Decentralisation and Resource Mobilisation by Panchayats for the Social Sector Development in Rural Punjab - An Analysis of Efficiency and Equity Effects.
4. Training and Education Workshops for Representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions in District Ferozepur.
5. Poverty and Human Rights Issues in Urban Slums - An Analysis of the Dimensions and Mainsprings
6. National Family Health Survey-III (States of Punjab & Haryana).
7. Asia Interprise Co-operation Meeting Embedded World 2006.
8. Issues in Municipal Solid Waste Management in India.
9. Mid-Term Appraisal of Contract Farming Programme in Punjab.
10. Use of Ultrasound Machines in India by Registered Ultrasound Centres and Need Assessment of Such Equipment for AYUSH Practitioners.
11. Diversity Among Muslim Majority

through Case Studies of Chandigarh.

- Countries Within Unity of Islam (A Study of Demographic and Health Indicators).
12. Growing Awareness and Increasing Acceptance of Family Planning Among Scheduled Castes in Punjab.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Madrasa Education in India : Its Relevance and Impact.
2. Infant Mortality Decline in Punjab: Identifying Some Contours of Stalled Transition.
3. Sex Ratio Changes in India and China: Comparison of Strategies and Responses to Deficit of Females.
4. Two Punjabs Centre (India and Pakistan).
5. Role of Punjabi Diaspora in the Development of Punjab.
6. Random Sample Survey of Habitations-2006 in Punjab and Haryana State.
7. The CRRID PRC Experience with Conduct of the Fieldwork Pertaining to NFHS-3 Punjab and Haryana.
8. District Level Monitoring of all Programmes of the Ministry including Accelerated Rural Water Supply Programme, Total Sanitation Campaign and Swajaldhara (except NREGA & PMGSY) in nine districts of Punjab.
9. Training and Education of Representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) in the districts of

Amritsar, Jalandhar, Gurdaspur and Hoshiarpur of Punjab.

10. Urban Poverty Reduction Strategy for the city of Ludhiana.
11. Urban Poverty Reduction Strategy for the city of Ambala.

Publications

Book

Challenges for Nation Building in a World in Turmoil.

During the year, the faculty published 24 articles and 102 papers were presented in conferences/seminars. Besides, 23 seminars/conference/lectures and 9 workshops/ training programmes were organised by the Institute.

Library

The library of the Centre continues to grow qualitatively and quantitatively. During the year, 662 books including reference books were added. The total collection of the library is 23,346. The library received 114 periodicals both Indian as well as foreign. The library received 15 journals on exchange and 14 on complementary basis from India and abroad.

Computer Centre

The Computer Centre is a hub of research and other activities at CRRID. Its services are being widely used by in-house faculty and staff as well as visiting scholars, researchers and academics from India and abroad.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Opening Balance	2.63	Salaries	110.50
Grant ICSSR	78.50	Pub & Library	27.03
Grant from Govt. of Punjab	61.97	Seminars/Conferences	2.47
Receipts from own Resources	2.32	Travelling & Vehicles	2.04
Grant, ICSSR-Training/Workshop	0.60	Governing Body	1.72
Temporary Loan	26.48	Printing Stationery	2.04
		Communication	2.98
		Equipment	1.98
		Campus	9.61
		Electricity & Water	6.20
		Contingency	2.59
		Maintenance	1.73
		Training Workshop	0.60
		Closing Balance	1.01
Total	172.50		172.50

**CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES
SURAT**

Research Projects Completed

1. Health Status, Health Needs and Health Care-seeking Behaviour of People living in 22 slums of Surat City.
2. Surat 2006 Floods: A Citizen's Report.
3. Impact of Salinity Propagation and Ground Water Pollution on Rural Households in the Coastal Area of Gujarat State.
4. Mapping of Reproductive Health Care Seeking Behaviour of Women and Service Provisions in Selected Tribal Areas in Gujarat.

5. Self-Help Co-operatives and Micro-Finance: Lessons from Orissa.
6. A Study on the Impact of Jyotigram Yojana: A Case Study of Navsari District.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Ethnography of Fishermen in Gujarat: With Special Reference to Recent Developments in Coastal Zones.
2. Functioning of Panchayati Raj in Scheduled Area of Gujarat.
3. Globalisation, Gujarat State and Welfare for Poor.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Money Remittance Channels of Oriya Migrant Workers. 5. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sardar Sarovar Narmada Project Affected Families (PAFs). 6. Dalit Situation in Maharashtra: With Reference to Conflict Mitigation Process. 7. Role of Gandhian Ideas and Constructive Activities in the Present Day Context of Gujarat. 8. Study on Dalit Members of Social Justice Committees in Gujarat Panchayati Raj Institutions: An Evaluation. 9. Understanding Socio-Economic Impact of Marwar-Mundwa Mining Project. 10. Socio-Economic Condition of Rag Pickers: A Case Study of Surat City. 11. Education and Health Needs Assessment of Some Villages in Bharuch District. 12. Indian Social System and Questions on Reservation: A Study of Recent OBC Reservation in Gujarat. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Health Related Social Science Research. 2. A training workshop on 'Construction Workers and Law'. 3. A national seminar on 'The Conditions of Marginal Groups in Contemporary India'. 4. A symposium on 'Reservation for Other Backward Communities (OBCs)'. 5. A workshop on 'Livelihood Diversification and Coastal Resource Management'. 6. A training program in Computer Applications in Social Sciences. 7. A workshop on 'Status of Drinking Water in South Gujarat: Issues and Concerns'. 8. A workshop on 'Healing, Medical Power and the Poor: Contests in Tribal India'. |
|--|--|

During the year, the faculty attended 31 seminars/workshop and delivered 38 lectures and published 29 articles in journals. Besides, the Centre published one memorial lecture and two working papers.

Bhagirath Memorial Lecture

Prof. Upendra Baxi, Former Vice-Chancellor, the South Gujarat University, Surat and the University of Delhi delivered the Bhagirath Memorial Lecture on 'How not to Reform Criminal Law and Justice Administration' on 27 February 2007.

Seminars/Workshops/Training Programmes

During this period the Centre organised following seminars/workshops/training programmes:

1. A training programme on 'Ethics in

Fellowship

One scholar submitted Ph.D thesis.

Guidance, Consultancy and Membership

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, one scholar availed the facility. The Centre continues to offer services of its faculty in designing research, refining methodology and analysing data to college teachers and researchers.

Library

The Centre's library acquired 670 new

books during the year. By the end of March 2007 the total number of books, back volumes and reports has reached 29,182. The Centre subscribes to 100 journals. Of these 85 are Indian and 10 foreign. In addition, 10 journals have been received on an exchange basis and 8 on

gratis. The library added to its collection microfilm rolls of Gujarat Mitra, 69 video cassettes and 51 CDs. 170 scholars visited the library during the year. Using the SOUL software, the computerisation process of the library books, has been completed during the year.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
ICSSR	53.70	Salary and Perks	62.65
GOG	22.00	Infrastructure	16.45
Other Income	2.80		
Excess of expenditure over receipt	0.60		
Total	79.10		79.10

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. NCERT 7th grade textbook, *Social and Political Life*.
2. Mulayam, Mayawati Neck and Neck: BJP Trails Behind, Congress Further.
3. State Assembly elections 2007: Pre-poll and Exit poll. Forecast for vote share and seats.
4. State of Democracy in South Asia, A study of Social and Political opinions in Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and India.
5. State Assembly elections 2007: Pre-poll and Exit poll. Forecast for vote share and seats were made for the state assembly elections in Punjab and Uttarakhand.
6. State of the Nation Survey January 2007. A Cross sectional study of People's Opinion on Security issues, eating habits and politics with a special focus on Youths of India.
7. State of Democracy in South Asia.
8. State Assembly Elections 2006. Pre-poll and Post-poll survey. Forecast for vote share and seats were made for the state assembly elections held in Tamil Nadu, Kerala, West Bengal and Assam.
9. A pilot study of the social background of key decision makers.
10. Assembly Elections Studies 2007: Punjab and Uttaranchal.
11. Gauhati Dialogue.
12. India-China Energy Dialogue.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>13. ICS Comparative Development Studies Seminar: Reforms and Democratisation: Challenges of Governance in India and China.</p> <p>14. Conditions of poverty in Gujarat.</p> <p>15. Delhi Metro and Print Media: Politics of De-politicisation.</p> <p>16. Delhi Metro and Print Media: Rise of the Technocratic Model.</p> <p>17. The Anatomy of an Electoral Constituency-The Case of Ponguinim, an Assembly Constituency in South Goa.</p> <p>18. Mumbai Slum Demolitions.</p> | <p>Stratification: Emergence of the New Middle Class.</p> <p>14. Land and Labor in China and India.</p> <p>15. Development Process in China's Western provinces.</p> <p>16. Sub-regional Cooperation between Southwest China, Myanmar, Bangladesh and India.</p> <p>17. Working on updating and revising Democracy and Social Change in India.</p> <p>18. Retake on Dialogues on Development.</p> <p>19. Kanpur: Unmaking of an Industrial City.</p> |
|---|--|

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Revolutionary Politics and Democracy: The Naxalite Movement in India.</p> <p>2. Democracy and Children's Rights in India and UK: Law, Policy and Outcomes.</p> <p>3. Production of 'Readers' on the work of D.L. Sheth and Ashis Nandy.</p> <p>4. Youths in India.</p> <p>5. The Other Global City: Living Together in Asia.</p> <p>6. Globalisation.</p> <p>7. Power and Contestation – India Since 1989.</p> <p>8. Self-Understanding of Hinduism and the Colonial Context.</p> <p>9. Gandhi and Autobiography.</p> <p>10. Mind and Society Seminar Series.</p> <p>11. Forest, Biodiversity and Tribal Communities in Bastar.</p> <p>12. Post-Caste Formations: Towards Political Theory of Caste.</p> <p>13. Changing (Macro) Social</p> | <p>20. Manipur Tryst with self and its otherness.</p> <p>21. Reconstructing Lives.</p> <p>22. UNDP Bangkok project on electoral violence and electoral dispute resolution on Asia-Pacific for 8 countries.</p> <p>23. NCERT Textbook Initiatives.</p> <p>24. Sarva Siksha Abhiyan.</p> <p>25. Water and Agriculture.</p> <p>26. IBN Survey.</p> <p>27. The ethnographic study in two of the most Tsunami- Affected districts of Tamil Nadu: Nagapattinam and Kanyakumari.</p> <p>28. Street Children and Multiple Understandings of Childhood.</p> <p>29. <i>Lok-chintak Granthmala</i>, and <i>Lok-chintan Granthmala</i>.</p> <p>30. Coalition Politics in India.</p> <p>31. Communities in Interaction: Discourses of Conflict, Conversion, and Coexistence in Cosmopolitan Context.</p> |
|---|---|

32. Socio-economic conditions of Muslim Communities in India.
33. Indian Diaspora in Resurgent Mode.
34. Publics and Practices in the History of the Present: Old and New Media in Contemporary India.
35. Knowledge of Commons: Intellectual Property Law.
36. Website on Election.
37. Urban NGOs and Poverty Eradication.
38. India and the World: Perspectives and Policies.
39. Image and Text: Series of Lectures/ Workshop on Language Art and Culture, in collaboration with Art Alive Foundation.
40. Democracy and children's rights in India and the UK: Law, Institutions and outcomes.
41. Private Property Law in China.
42. Course on Chinese Language on trial basis.
43. Sharing a Future in Asia, International Convention of Asia Scholars.
5. Sixth China-India-Russia Academic Trilateral Congress from 2 to 4 November 2006.
6. 'Lines of Convergence: India-China-Japan and the Future of Asia' from 13 to 14 December 2006.
7. 'China Engages Asia: Implication for the Regional Order' on 19 December 2006.
8. Conference on 'Review of China Studies in India' from 20 to 21 December 2006.
9. 'Rethinking 1989' on 12 February 2007.
10. 'Mutual Perception and the Role of Media in Asia' on 13 March 2007.
11. 'The new opportunities of Asia: Driving Growth to the Next Level' on 20 to 23 April 2006.
12. 'China, Chinese Civilisation and the World: Past, Present and Future' from 25 to 27 October 2006.
13. 'Higher Education for Growth and Equity: India-China' from 20 to 21 January 2007

Seminars/Workshops

1. 6th Meeting of the Forum for Regional Economic Cooperation of BCIM (Bangladesh-China-India-Myanmar) from 30 to 31 March 2006.
2. Dialogue on 'Energy Cooperation between India and China' on 10 April 2006.
3. 'Reforms and Democratisation: Challenges of Governance in India and China' from 4 to 5 August 2006.
4. Brainstorming session on the visit of Chinese President Mr. Hu Jintao on 4 October 2006.

Training Programmes

During the year, the Centre conducted the following training programmes:

1. Agrarian Change and Rural Transformation in China, 1965-2005.
2. BCIM (Bangladesh, India, China, Myanmar) Conference and the ICS Publication Programme.
3. Paper on the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation (SCO).
4. Chinese Education, Documentation and the monitoring of the ICS website.
5. Lines of Convergence: India, China, Japan and the Future of Asia.

The faculty delivered 224 talks/lectures during the year.

Publications

Books

1. *Towards a Wholesome Holistic Self: On Silence, Identity, and Coloniality of the Postcolonial.*
2. *Terrains of the Invisible East: Essays on Postcolonial Mobilisation.*
3. *Urban Warp: Critical Essays on City and Development.*
4. *Raising Phoenix, Beirut 1996-2006.*
5. *Plural Anthropologies, Decentered Knowledges: Transforming the Terms of Conversation.*
6. *India's Political Parties: Reading in Indian Government and Politics.*
7. *Antarangata Ka Swapna: Bharteeya Samaj Mein Prem Aur Sex.*
8. *Loktantra Ke Talabghar?*
9. *The Quintessential Oneness of 'Amar, Akbar and Anthony'; Bollywood's Treatment of Majority-Minority Relations in India.*
10. *Zealous Reformers Deadly Laws: A Critique of Feminist Legislation in India.*
11. *The other global city: Living together in Asia.*
12. *L'ennemi intime (French translation by Annie Montaut of The Intimate Enemy.*
13. *Talking India: Conversations with Ashis Nandy.*
14. *Power and Contestation – India Since 1989.*
15. *Sarni Reader 07.*
16. *After Media: Pirate culture and urban life in Delhi.*

During the year, the faculty published 172 articles and research papers.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
ICSSR Grant (Non-Plan)	103.00	Payments	135.81
Income	47.37	Conveyance	5.05
Excess Payment	8.37	Establishment	1.30
ICSSR Grant (Plan)	30.00	Postage	1.08
Excess payment over receipts	17.03	Books	4.63
		Consultancy	4.96
		Contingencies	17.45
		Maintenance	12.23
		Electricity	10.48
		Membership	0.22
		Telephone Exp.	4.49
		Advertisement	0.27

Table Contd...

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
		Domain Exp.	0.19
		Water	0.34
		Professional Fee	0.16
		Printing of Annual Report	0.44
		Travel & Conveyance	0.20
		Board Meeting Exp.	0.23
		LTC	0.70
		Bonus & Medical	1.02
		Contribution Plan Post	2.93
		Gratuity Plan Post	1.59
Total	205.77		205.77

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES KOLKATA

Research Projects Completed

1. Islam in Indian History and Society.
2. Dynamics of Brahmin Identity in Contemporary Karnataka.
3. An Anthology of Bangla Essays.
4. Commercial Art in Bengal.
5. Study of Political Changes in Six Selected Villages in West Bengal.
6. The Black Hole of the Empire.
7. Research Methodology of Social Sciences.
8. Political Poetry In Bengal.
9. Market Valuation of Firms and Investment.
10. Aspects of Planning, Development in the City of Kolkata.
11. Becoming Declassed: A Critical History of Marxism in Bengal.
12. The Modes of Internationalism in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Bengal/ India.
13. Socio-Economic Transformation of Ho, Santhal and Birhor Tribes in Jharkhand.
14. Re-thinking Discrimination and Working on Integrating Sociology in Calcutta University.
15. Political Ecology of Modern Agriculture and the Ecologically Handicapped and preparing guideline for Village Health Plan.
16. Ontological and Institutional Discrimination and Art Writing and Art Reproductions from Different Bengali Periodicals.
17. Role of Social Cohesion in Implementation of Poverty

- Alleviation Plans and Social Returns to Education.
18. Urban Informal Sector and Poverty and Unemployment Benefits and the Wage Inequality.
19. A collection of Essays on Malayalam Literature.
20. Informality, Productivity and Growth.
21. Inequality and Quality in Primary Education in West Bengal and Andhra Pradesh and Social, Economic and Political Transformation of Selected Villages in West Bengal.
22. Congestion and Delay in Indian Supreme Court and Philosophy and History of Law.
23. Political and Economic Aspect of Indian Macroeconomic Policy and Quality of Public Investment Funded by Foreign Aid and Productivity Differential of Formal/Informal Manufacturing in India.
24. Urban Poverty Reduction Strategy.
25. Mysore's Cultural and Social History.
26. Bio- political Sovereignty: Foucault contra Agamben?

Ongoing Research Projects

1. The South Asia Union Catalogue Phase II Project.
2. Multilanguage reader on Modern Indian Arts and Aesthetics.
3. Infelicities.
4. History of Advertisement Printed in Bengali Language.
5. Preparation of Village Health Plan in West Bengal.
6. Dialogue on Democracy and Pluralism in South Asia.

7. RBI Endowment.
8. Political Ethnography of Selected West Bengal Villages.
9. Preparation of Urban Poverty Reduction Strategy for Kolkata.
10. Mainstreaming International Trade into National Development Strategy.
11. Article Indexing.

Ph.D. Programme

During the year, twelve scholars are pursuing their doctoral work. Apart from this twenty scholars registered in different universities in West Bengal are doing their doctoral work under the supervision of the faculty members of the Institute.

Research Training Programme (RTP)

Three international and eleven Indian students completed the RTP 2005- 2006 course in July 2006.

During the year, twenty seminars by visiting scholars and six staff seminars by the Centre's faculty were conducted. Besides, the faculty members published fifteen articles in edited volumes, twelve book review articles and thirty-four articles in professional journals

Library/Archive

The main library has a collection of about 25,000 books. During the year, 1664 new books and monographs were procured by the library. Two foreign and two Indian periodicals were added besides renewal of subscription to the 96 foreign journal and 228 professional journals. There were about 28% increase in book acquisition. In the Jadunath Sarkar Resource Centre, 860 new books were acquired.

The Hitesh Ranjan Sanyal Memorial Archive digitised 66 microfilm rolls from its old holding, mainly the microfilm of periodicals retrieved from the collection

of Bangiya Sahitya Parishat. All 400 dpi TIFF files of the microfilms have been converted to sequential PDF files and transferred to CDs as e-book format. All visual documents retrieved photographically between 1996 and 2000 have been digitised by the CSSSC staff and stored digitally on CDs. Digitisation of the Assamese printed books and periodicals from the collection of the Assam Sahitya Sabha, Jorhat, an institute formed in 1910 needs special mention.

One hundred and sixty-three monograph titles and three periodical titles of Assamese books containing approximately 90,000 pages of text have been microfilmed in fifty-nine microfilm rolls from the collection of Assam Sahitya Sabha, Jorhat along with digital image capturing of the pages. Among the visual documents acquired by the archive during this year includes popular prints from Kolkata and Western India from the collection of Sanjeet Chowdhury.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Grant ICSSR	125.00	Establishment Exp.	203.36
Govt. of W. Bengal	30.08	Electricity	4.35
W.B. Receivable	94.00	Traveling Ex	0.52
Interest from S/B	0.04	Maintenance	9.86
Miscellaneous	2.66	Postage/Tel/Fax	4.61
Deficit	87.32	Seminar	0.84
		RTP & Research Programme	2.57
		Contingency	6.16
		Building	68.68
		Motor Car Expenses	2.69
		Publication	0.22
		Rent Taxes	7.35
		Equipment & Furniture	1.29
		Periodicals/Books	23.57
		Printing and Stationery	3.03
Total	339.10		339.10

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES NEW DELHI

Completed Research Projects

1. A study on Status of Widows in North India.
2. Are other Worlds Possible: Open Space Seminar.
3. Preventing Female Foeticide - Campaign Against Female Foeticide.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Gendering Communal Violence: A Case study of Banaras.
2. Paradigm of the Justice Delivery system from the Perspective of Women Litigants.
3. Gender Professional Status and Migration: Nurses from Kerala in Delhi.
4. Work, Health and Family Life: A Study of Agarbathi Workers.
5. Women, Equality and the Republic: Landmarks in the Indian History.
6. Crafting Democratic Citizenship: the Gender Dimensions of Electoral Governance in India.
7. Gender and Urban Local Governance in two cities - Delhi and Bangalore.
8. Adverse Sex Ratio in five North Indian States.
9. A Historical Analysis of Patriarchy in India.
10. The Missing Girl Child: National and Global data.
11. Globalisation and Women's Work: Disaggregate Analysis of NSSO.
12. Heterodoxy and the Idea of Women as Independent Entities: A Case

Study of Kannada literature in the early Medieval period.

13. Multiple vulnerabilities and Marginal Identities: Exploring violence in the everyday lives of women with disabilities in the city.
14. Universal Birth Registration.
15. Signals for a New Phase: Conversations with Three Women Pioneers - Jaya Arunachalam, Premapurao and Ela Bhatt.

New Research Project Undertaken

Women and Migration.

J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture

The XVIII J.P. Naik Memorial lecture on 'Marriage, Motherhood and Masculinity in the Global Economy: Reconfigurations of Personal and Economic Life', by Prof. Naila Kabeer, a Fellow at the Institute of Development Studies, Sussex on 6 February 2007 at the WWF-India Auditorium, Lodi Estate, New Delhi.

Women's Studies Course

A two-week certificate course was conducted on 'Women's Studies: An Introduction' for students in July 2006.

Conference

A three-day international seminar in collaboration with GADNET, Sweden on 'A World in Transition: New Challenges to Gender Justice' from 13 to 15 December 2006 at the India International Centre, New Delhi.

During the year, the Centre organised six in-house seminars and ten mobile exhibition on 'Re-Presenting Indian Women'. In addition, the faculty members

participated in 107 seminars/workshops and presented 58 papers.

Publications

Books

1. *Gender and Governance: A Country paper.*
2. *Human Rights and Human Development*
3. *Proceedings of the Seminar on Identity Formation.*
4. *Women Workers and Globalisation: Emergent Contradictions in India.*

Occasional Papers

1. *Educating Women and Non-Brahmins 'as loss of nationality,' Bal Gangadhar Tilak and the Nationalist Agenda in Maharashtra.*
2. *Identity Formation, Nationhood and Women: An Overview of Issues.*
3. *Muslim Women's Rights Discourse in the pre-independence Period.*
4. *Democratic Citizenship: From Proportionality to a Continuum Approach to Political Participation.*
5. *A Profession on the Margins: Status Issues in Indian Nursing.*
6. *Selecting Identities from the Past.*

Journals

Centre's journal, *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, January-April 2007 was published.

Library

The CWDS at New Delhi has a select library consisting of 10,335 books (including monographs and institutional papers). During the year, library introduced new series viz., Policy Documents, Committees and Commissions Reports, Documents from Planning Commission, Reports on Children, Census of India, National Sample Survey, People of India, List of CD-ROMs, Human Development Reports, National Family Health Surveys, References on Education, Atlases, Dictionaries, Encyclopedias and Thesaurus. As many as 243 mimeo papers, 35 conference documents were added. The library also received 287 journals subscribed/ exchange/ complimentary during the year 2006-07 and total bound volumes stand at 54.

CWDS Library received a grant from the Ford Foundation for three years since October 2004 to access important archival collections: Arts and Science I, II, III and IV through JSTOR. The collection includes 425 academic journals, focusing on humanities and social sciences. The Library procured the latest version of ISID-Research Reference CD-ROM containing 1,40,000 records

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rupees In Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Opening Balance	704.62	Salary Plan & N-Plan	66.40
ICSSR Non-Plan & Plan Recurring Grant	97.00	Medical Reimbursement	1.43
Institutional Maintenance Grant	143.63	Electricity & WaterPostage	
		Tel. & Telex	3.81

Table Cont.....

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Project GrantWorking & Alling		Printing & Stationery	0.39
Women's Children	5.60		
Birth Registration	9.38	Travel & Conveyance	1.09
New Challenges for Gender Justice	12.50	Entertainment Exp.	
		Office Maintenance	2.28
South Asian Women's Fund	7.79	Bank Charges, Miscellaneous,	0.55
Population Foundation	1.34	Network	0.12
Open Space	1.97	Gratuity & Insurance	
		Library Data, Software,	
		Salary & P. Contribution	5.68
Uniform	0.96	Payments of various projects	126.10
		Fixed Assets	21.34
UNICEF	0.10	Salary Advance	1.01
ICSSR: Photo Exhibition	2.97	Project Advance	5.14
Advance Settlement	3.57	Research & Development	12.06
Others	10.95	Closing Balance	776.58
Salary Advance	1.65		
Amount Payable	19.95		
Total	1023.98		1023.98

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT HYDERABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Evaluation of Forest Development Agency of Bellampally, Khagaznagar and Adilabad Divisions of Adilabad District.
2. Strengthening of Village Institutions for Sustainable Development in Tribal Areas-A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
3. A Study of Causal Relation Between Female Literacy And Child Population.
4. Evaluation of Schemes grounded by the District S.C. Cooperative Finance

Corporation Limited for the financial year 2005-2006: A Census Survey in Visakhapatnam District of Andhra Pradesh.

5. Effectiveness of Economic Support Schemes Implemented as per the Guidelines of G.O. Ms. No. 76 - An Evaluation Study in Andhra Pradesh.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Identification of Gaps in Technology Utilisation and Training for the Development of Rural Women-A Study in Andhra Pradesh.

2. External Evaluation of Continuing Education Programme (CEP) in West Godavari District of Andhra Pradesh.
3. External External Evaluation of Continuing Education Programme (CEP) in Tiruchirapalli District of Tamil Nadu.
4. Impact of Reservation for SCs, STs and Women in Pachayati Raj Institutions-A Pilot Study in Andhra Pradesh.
5. Women Empowerment through Functional Literacy and Training: A case study of women in Self Help Groups in Andhra Pradesh.
6. External Evaluation of II Phase Akshara Bharathi Programme in Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram, Karimnagar and Prakasam Districts-Four Independent Projects.
7. Training Modules on Managerial Skills for LRCs (Livelihood Resource Centre).

Training Programmes/Workshops

1. Three-day workshop on 'Issues Relating to Project Preparation & Formulation of Programs as per CAPART Guidelines, Propagation of Rural Technologies and Maintenance of Accounts', from 29 November to 1 December 2006.
2. Workshop-cum-training programme on 'Survey Methodology and Design for Social Scientists', organised by Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad and Council for Social Development, Hyderabad

from 16 to 20 February 2007.

3. Two-week training course in 'Data Processing for Social Scientists' from 13 to 26 March 2007.

In addition, the faculty members participated in 5 national workshops on various themes and presented 2 papers.

Publications

Books

1. *Tribal Development in 21st Century: An Experience from Manipur*, by Dr M. Romesh Singh, Mittal Publication, New Delhi, 2006.
2. *UNDESERVED DEATH: A Study on Suicide of Farmers in Andhra Pradesh (2000-2005)*, by Dr K.S. Bhat and Dr S. Vijaya Kumar(eds.), Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad, 2006.

Besides, the faculty published 10 articles in various national and international journals.

Lecture

Prof. A. Vaidyanathan, Former Member, Planning Commission, Govt. of India delivered Dr. C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture on 'Private Sector in Education' on 13 March 2007.

Library

The library at present has a total number of 10,079 books and 27 magazines. During the year 234 books/documents were added to the library. The library also received 24 newsletters and journals as gratis. It subscribes to 4 national dailies.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. In lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
ICSSR Grant	42.00	Salary	47.44
One time grant from ICSSR	10.00	Vehicle TA/DA	1.55
Other Receipts	1.60	Stationery & Other	1.34
Less Adjustment Project Fund	12.05	Telephone & Postage	0.63
Programme	96.50	Maintenance	19.47
Building	25.00	Expenditure on Programme	96.50
Expenditure Over Income	4.15	Expenditure Building	48.17
Expenditure Over Income	23.80		
Total	215.10	Total	215.10

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES**VARANASI****Research Projects Completed**

1. Saraswati Shishu Mandir and Madarsa Education in the Perspective National Integration - An Evaluation Study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh.
2. *Amibhoot Janakiya Vyavahar, Samvegik Shakshanta Evam Shaikshik Upalabdhi: Shahsambandhatnak Adhyayan.*
3. Research and Training in Panchayati Raj.
4. The Role and Functioning of Women Gram Pradhans - A Study on Empowerment and Leadership Style under Panchayati Raj Structure.
5. Oral History of social and civil rights movement.
6. Farmers' Movement in Western U.P. : An Analytical Study (1986-90).

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Political Economy and Communalism.

2. Knowledge and Society: Challenges of the Information Age.
3. Local Self-Governance and Critical Participation of Women: A Study of PRIs in Sirmaur District of Himachal Pradesh.
4. Sharing Powers: A Study of Women Gram Pradhans in Varanasi.
5. A Psychological Study of Parents of Mentally Retarded Children.
6. Swadeshi Movement in Modern India: A Study in Historical Perspective.

Publications**Books**

1. *Germany, crisis of State and Nation.*
2. *Dialogue on Knowledge in Society.*
3. *Jantantra Andolan Aur Netrutva.*

Monographs

1. *Globalisation: Gandhi as Antinomy.*
2. *Political Economy and Communalism.*
3. *Bharat Mein Swadeshi Andolan Ki Prishatbhumi.*
4. *Basic Education: The Literacy of Whole Personality.*

Journals

The Institute continues to be involved with the publication of two journals. These are *Gandhian Perspectives* (English) and *Gandhi Vihar Gaveshana* (Hindi).

During the year, the faculty edited and published 12 papers in different journals/ dailies and participated in 25 seminars/ workshops. Besides, the Institute organised 15 seminars/ workshops/ symposiums and 8 training programmes.

Library

The library added large number of publications including Mahatma Gandhi: The Early phase and the last phase by Pyarelal, books by Vinoba Bhave, J.P., Dada Dharmadhikari Encyclopedia, Dictionaries, etc. The library was enriched with 600 books in Urdu received as a special gift from Professor Qamar Jahan. Eighty volumes of journals are received on subscription basis and in exchange with '*Gandhian Perspectives*' and *Gandhi Vihar Gaveshana*', the bi-annual journal by the Institute. Back volumes of 'Economic and Political Weekly', 'Mainstream', 'Seminar', etc. were purchased. 5 CDs were also added to the library collections.

Visitors

During the year 19 distinguished scholars visited the Institute.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount(Rs.)	Payment	Amount(Rs.)
Grant from ICSSR	90.50	Payment of Arrears	30.88
Brought forward from last year	18.16	Seminar	21.19
FDR	8.90	Contingences, Postage, Telephone, Telegram	5.50
CCGT	0.02	Salary	38.74
Xeroxing others	1.97	Maintenance	3.88
House maintenance & Electricity	1.52	Library, Books	0.84
Donation, Overhead & Other Receipts	3.28	Maintenance of Vehicle	0.50
Receipt from Vehicle	0.17	Security Expenses	1.45
Publication	0.02	Meeting	0.66
Salary	12.46	Field work	0.58
Tata Payment	2.91	Utilised Fund	35.69
Total	139.91	Total	139.91

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

LUCKNOW

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Rural Industrialisation for Backward Areas Development', by Dr G.S. Mehta.
2. 'Mid Term Evaluation of Integrated Waste Land Development Project in Hamirpur District of U.P.', by Dr Sanatan Nayak.
3. 'Provision of Urban Amenities in Rural Areas (PURA) in Muzaffarnagar District of UP', by Dr Fahimuddin and Dr R.C. Tyagi.
4. 'Mid Term Review of WFP Food for Work Programme in the State of UP', by Professor A.K. Singh, Dr A. Joshi, Dr Y.P. Singh and Dr P.S. Garia.
5. 'Mid-term Evaluation of Public Cooperation Yojana Ke Antergat Sarvangin Vikas Pariyojana: Bichhiya Block of Unnao District in UP', by Dr R.C. Tyagi
6. 'Final Evaluation of Irrigation with Pedal Pumps in Barabanki District of UP', by Dr Sanatan Nayak.
7. 'Mid Term Evaluation of 15 I.M.II Pumps in Selected Villages of Bichhiya Block, Unnao District of UP', by Dr R.S. Tiwari .
8. 'Final Evaluation of Vermi Culture Technology in Bidhunu Block, Kanpur District of UP', by Dr R.C. Tyagi.
9. 'Mid Term Evaluation of Gramin Swasthya Avam Samudaik Vikas Yojana in District Sultanpur of UP', by Dr Y.P. Singh.
10. 'Final Evaluation of Jan Chetana Sashaktikaran and Pre School Education in Children in Ghirgaon, Jhasi District of UP', by Dr Y.P. Singh.
11. 'Mid Term Evaluation of Vermi Compost Technology in Gram-Saijni Nanakar, Rampur District of UP', by Dr Fahimuddin.
12. 'Mid Term Evaluation of Waste Land Utilisation Through Bamboo Cultivation in Kaushambi District of UP', by Dr Sanatan Nayak.
13. 'Final Evaluation of Vermi Compost Technology Implemented by Adarsh Gramodhyog Sewa Sansthan, Sanjay Nagar, Chandipur District of UP', by Dr P.S. Garia.
14. 'Final Evaluation for Community Development Through Model Farming Implemented by Amethi Gramodhyog Sewa Samiti in Sultanpur District of UP', by Dr P.S. Garia.
15. 'Strategy for Resource Mobilisation and Fiscal Restructuring in UP', by Prof. A.K. Singh and Prof. A. Joshi.
16. 'Socio-Economic Survey and Preparation of Action Plan for Generation of Self Employment Through Khadi and Village Industries in Selected District of Eastern UP', by Prof. A.K. Singh and Dr Fahimuddin.
17. 'Evaluation of the Scheme of Rehabilitation of Bonded Labourers in UP', by Dr Y.P. Singh, Prof. A. Joshi and Dr P.S. Garia.
18. 'Mid Term Evaluation of Hariyali - I & II under DPAP in Baharaich District of UP', by Dr R.C. Tyagi.

19. 'Mid Term Evaluation of IWDP in Sultanpur District of UP', by Dr R.C. Tyagi.
20. 'Final Evaluation of Samagra Gramin Vikas Pariyojana in Rasoolpur (Diyara), Dostpur District of UP', by Dr-Fahimuddin.
21. 'Diagnostic Study of Handloom Clusters in Madhubani and Bhagalpur District of Bihar', by Dr Nripendra Mishra and Prof. A.K. Singh.
22. 'Diagnostic Study of Handloom Clusters in Mubarakpur, Bijnore and Varanasi Districts of UP', by Prof. A. Joshi.
23. 'A Study on Chikan Industry of Lucknow', by Prof. A.K. Singh and Prof. S.S.A. Jafri.
24. 'Survey of New Primary and Upper Primary Schools in Allotted Districts of UP', by Dr Fahimuddin Dr R.C. Tyagi and Dr P.S. Garia.
25. 'Evaluation of Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research Institute, Lucknow', by Prof. D.M. Diwakar and Dr R.C. Tyagi.
26. 'Evaluation of Forest Development Agency under National Afforestation Programme in Eighteen Districts of UP', by Prof. A. Joshi et. al.
27. 'Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Report for Unnao, Lucknow and Faizabad Districts in UP', by Dr Fahimuddin, Dr B.K. Bajpai and Dr R.C. Tyagi.
3. Factors Affecting Participation of Scheduled Caste Children in Elementary Education and Gains from it.
4. Evaluation of the Impact and Effectiveness of Training and Capacity Building Activities under UP Sodic Land Reclamation.
5. Preparation of Second UP Human Development Report.
6. Annual Survey Report on Status of Woman and Child in U.P., January-December 2007.
7. Food Insecurity Index for U.P.

Visitors

During the year, four scholars from India and abroad visited the Institute and interacted with the faculty on various research themes.

Ph.D Programme

One scholar submitted his Ph.D. thesis and three scholars were selected for the award of ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowship 2006-07.

Publications

Books

1. *Development Planning for Minorities: A Study*, by Dr R.S. Tiwari, M/s. Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. *Intra-Firms Trade Between India and USA*, by Dr R.S. Tiwari, M/s. Himalaya Publishing House. Mumbai.
3. *Development Challenges Afflicting UP*, edited by Prof. D.M. Diwakar and Dr Sanatan Nayak, M/s. Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

During the year, three working papers were published. In addition, twenty-five articles were published in edited books and journals. Besides, the Institute organised 8 seminar/ conference/lecture/workshop.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Estimation of the Incremental Capital Output Ratio for U.P. for the period 1993-2003.
2. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Selected Districts of UP State.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Opening Balance	3.40	Establishment	115.62
ICSSR Grant	76.00	Library	9.35
U.P. Govt.	61.93	Contingency & Seminar, Conference, Workshop	1.61
Grant Subsidy	3.93	Boarding & Lodging	2.46
Project Grant	106.96	Research Pub, Computer, Maintenance, B.B. Connectivity Charges	1.12
Fel. Grant	5.40	I.T. Infrastructure Expenses Printing, Stationery	5.11
Other Deposit	16.92	Furniture, Equipment	5.04
		Postage & Telephone	1.42
		Traveling	12.41
		Board Meeting, Maintenance, Insurance; Tax, Miscellaneous Charges	12.13
		Overhead, Consultancy Charge, Honorarium	14.50
		Secretarial Assistance, Tax (Project Grant), Miscellaneous	3.24
		Audit Fee	1.06
		Security and Sanitation Charges	1.87
		Recoverable	0.53
		Closing Balance, Cash in Hand/Bank	21.07
		F.D.	66.00
Total	274.54		274.54

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Overview of Watershed Projects in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Access to Medicines: Initiatives in Policy Making and Delivery of Drugs - A Case Study of Tamil Nadu.
3. Demographic Transition in Andhra Pradesh: Determinants and Consequences.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Safe Maternal Health Care in India: Can it be Made Universal?
2. Regulatory Framework Governing Plant Biotechnology.
3. Community Management of Openwater Inland Fisheries - A Comparative Study of Cases from Bangladesh and India.
4. Watershed Development and Drinking Water: Fostering an Integrated Water Resource Management Perspective in Dry Land Regions in India.
5. Gujarat State Development Report.
6. Post-Project and Longitudinal Studies on Watershed Development.
7. Post-Fact Analysis of Watershed Project in Madhya Pradesh.
8. Chronic Poverty Research Center (CPRC) enters the third phase of collaboration between researchers in UK and India for a period of five years.
9. Rapid Assessment of Watershed Projects in Madhya Pradesh.

New Projects Undertaken

1. Institutionalising Indian Medicines: Challenges to Governance and Sustainable Development.
2. Health Accounts of Gujarat.
3. Impact of Participatory Irrigation Management on Economic Growth.
4. Rapid Assessment Survey of Community-managed Development of Water and Sanitation Programme in Earthquake-affected Villages of Gujarat.
5. Policy and Status Paper on Cluster Development in India.

Workshops / Seminars

1. 'Globalisation and Pharmaceutical Industry in Developing Countries: Issues and Concerns', by Dr Aleka Guzman and Dr Samira Guennif at Maison Del Sciences Homme, Paris on 27 April 2006.
2. 'Monitoring and Evaluation of Tribal Development Programmes in Gujarat' on 10 August 2006.
3. 'Community Managed Open Water Inland Fisheries' from 27 to 28 October 2006.
4. 'Gujarat State Development Report' from 30 November to 1 December 2006.
5. Consultation Workshop on 'Gujarat Health Accounts' on 4 January 2007.
6. 'Gujarat - Water Resources Management for a Better Tomorrow' from 12 to 13 January 2007.

7. 'Indian Energy Sector- Synergy with Energy' from 24 to 26 February 2007.
8. 'IWRM in India: Concepts and Practice', jointly organised by WaterAid India, New Delhi and GIDR, Ahmedabad from 26 to 27 February 2007.
9. 'Why Poverty Declines?' by Prof. Ashok Kotwal, UBC, Vancouver on 29 September 2006.

Foreign Visitors

During the year scholars from Japan, Canada, France, and Australia visited the Centre.

Publications

Reports

1. *Demographic Transition in Andhra Pradesh: Determinants and Consequences.*

2. *Drinking Water and Sanitation in Rural Madhya Pradesh: A Review of Policy Initiatives.*
3. *Drinking Water and Sanitation in Rural Maharashtra: A Review of Policy Initiatives.*

During the year, the faculty published 32 articles and 6 working papers in journals and edited books. In addition, faculty participated/presented 135 papers in seminar/conference/ workshop.

Library

During the year, a total number of 483 publications were added to the library collection. The publications included 350 books purchased and 133 books and reports received as gift. The Institute added 136 bound journal back volumes also. The library received 136 journals during the year including information bulletins, through subscription, exchange and as gifts.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount(Rs.)	Payment	Amount(Rs.)
Interest on S.B. A/c.	0.28	Property Exp.	1.79
Receipts from Overhead	3.14	Books, Perio., Binding	2.23
ICSSR Grant	42.00	Electricity	1.78
Grant from Gujarat	19.00	Admin. To P.F.	0.48
Other Income	0.34	Travelling	0.69
Income over Expenditure	10.66	Communication	10.50
		Stationery & Computer	0.67
		Salaries	47.03
		Security Charges	1.33
		Seminar & Meetings	0.09
		Vehicles Exp.	1.40
		Internet Exp.	1.21

Table Contd...

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount(Rs.)	Payment	Amount(Rs.)
		Legal & Prof. Fees	1.42
		Miscellaneous Exp.	0.39
		Advertisement	0.23
		Repairs & Maintenance	4.18
Total	75.42	Total	75.42

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION PUNE

Research Projects Completed

1. A study of Pre-service Secondary Stage Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational and Socio-Cultural Contexts in Maharashtra: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects.
2. A Study of the Educational Status among the Nomadic and De-notified Tribes of Maharashtra
3. Study of School Related Factors on Pupils' Achievement in Class IV in Maharashtra.
4. A study of the adjustment patterns among the secondary school students in and around Pune city.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan: Monitoring and Supervision of the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme in Maharashtra and Dadra Nagar Haveli.
2. Quality in Primary schools: A Study of private Schools.
3. A Comparative Study of the Linguistic Minority Schools in Pune City.

4. Impact of Education on the Occupational Aspirations and Mobility: Study of a Selected Village in Maharashtra.
5. Evaluation of Secondary Level Ashram Shalas in Pune District.

Doctoral Programme

Six scholars are presently working for their Ph.D. degree.

M.Phil. Course

Fourteen students admitted for the M.Phil. course in 2005-2006 have completed their assignments and are writing their dissertations. Twenty candidates were selected for M.Phil course for the year 2006-2007.

Publication

Four issues of Quarterly Journal *Shikshan Ani Samaj* were published.

During the year, ten articles by the faculty were published in leading dailies, journals etc.

Seminars/Lectures/Workshops

1. J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture 2006-

2007 on 'Challenges Before Our Universities', by Professor André Béteille, Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi on 18 August 2006 at the Institute.

2. The Indian Institute of Education, Pune has embarked upon a series of local and national seminars and workshops on India's educational concerns, as part of the birth centenary programme of the renowned educationist and the founder of the Institute, Shri. J.P. Naik (5 September 2006 - 5 September 2007). The Institute began this series with a Brainstorming Session of eminent scholars on the theme 'Changing Perspectives of Education', in order to indicate the focal points to be stressed in India's Education Policy and programmes in the light of new socio-economic challenges. This programme was held in the Institute's J.P. Naik Centre for Education and Development on 6 September 2006. The participants discussed various

issues in education including emerging areas of job-creation like hospitality, tourism etc., as also the gender aspects of education at all levels.

3. Twelfth Orientation Programme for College Principals was organised from 22 to 28 May 2006. Ten principals attended the programme. Well-known academicians delivered lectures on different topics related to college administration, higher education and role of principals.
4. Fourteenth Orientation Programme for College Principals was organised at the Indian Institute of Education from 11 to 17 December 2006. Thirty-one principals attended the programme. The well-known academicians delivered lectures on different topics related to college administration, higher education, legal aspects of college management and role of Principals.

In addition, the faculty participated in 10 seminars/workshops.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount(Rs.)	Payment	Amount(Rs.)
ICSSR	39.50	Establishment	60.13
GOM	25.00	Library	0.54
Other	01.78	Printing & Stationery	1.07
Excess of Exp. Over Income	12.16	Seminar/work	0.75
		Postage & Telephone	1.07
		TA/DA	0.38
		Maintenance of Vehicles	2.74
		Others	11.76
Total	78.44	Total	78.44

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES JAIPUR

Research Projects Completed

1. Rural Non-Farm Sector in India: Experiences and Perceptions from Grassroots.
2. Short-term Fiscal Studies
 - (a) Outcome Budgeting
 - (b) Public Debt Management Strategy
 - (c) Contingent Liabilities
 - (d) Risk Management of External Assisted Projects
3. Advocacy Practices for involving Local Stakeholders with the Process of Trade and Globalisation: A Case of Rajasthan.
4. Impact Assessment of Specific Programmes Implemented by the Government of Rajasthan in the Mewat Area Development Project - Baseline Survey of Mewat Area Development Project.
5. The Informal Economy Workers, especially Women, in the State of Rajasthan.
6. Process Monitoring of District Poverty Initiatives Project (Phase II).
7. Basin Scale Analysis of the Vulnerability of Food Systems to Global Environmental Change.

Ongoing Research Project

1. Expanding Knowledge Base vis-à-vis Informal Economy in the State of Rajasthan.
2. Inequalities Fertility Interface:

Should the Asset Redistributive Policies affect Fertility in India?

3. National Research Programme on Growth and Human Development in Rajasthan.
4. Strengthening State Plans for Human Development.
5. Structural Changes in a Developing Economy.
6. Monitoring of MDG Goals in Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh.
7. Managing Climate Variability to Improve Livelihoods in South and Southeast Asia: Methods, Tools, and Policies.
8. Water Based Movement in India: Ownership Rights, Privatisation and Water Pollution.
9. Environmental Impact Study on Degradation of Natural Resources in Urban Areas: A Strategy for Sustainable Development.
10. Dimensions of Implementation of Juvenile Justice (Care & Protection) Act, 2000 in Rajasthan: Roles and Responsibilities of Government and Non-government Functionaries.
11. Women and Children in Rajasthan: A Status Report.
12. Assessing effectiveness of the National Food for Work Programme.
13. Rural Decentralisation and Participatory Planning for Poverty Reduction.

14. Self-Assessment and Institutional Building Among NGOs: A Study of NGOs.

Seminars

During the year, the institute organised 17 seminar/conference/lecture/workshop.

Publications

Book

Health Status Index-Rajasthan: Spatio-temporal Appraisal at Panchayat Samiti/Block Level.

In addition, 54 working papers and 16 articles in books/journals were published during the year.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rupees In Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Grant Received		Salaries	111.54
Non-Plan	48.00		
Plan	8.00		
Govt. of Rajasthan	25.00		
One time Grant	19.00	Books	8.32
Income overhead interest	18.88	Maintenance	9.43
Donation	0.05	Printing	1.67
Consultancy income	4.80	Tel. Postage	1.98
Receipts Projects	3.08	Travel	1.75
Misc. income	2.99	Contingencies	2.50
FDR	85.00	Advance Paid	68.00
Salaries Charged	14.14	Grant receivable	23.75
Total	228.94		228.94

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. Economic Growth and Poverty Reduction in Kazakhstan.
2. The Optimal Level of Interest Rates in the Development Process in India.
3. Savings and Growth in Bangladesh.
4. Reforms in India and their Impact on Exports, Employment and Poverty
5. Does Export Growth Cause Economic Growth: Evidence from India GSDP Analysis and Forecasting Report for the States of Tamil Nadu and Karnataka.
6. A Study on Interest rate cycles in India.
7. Growth and Fluctuations in Indian Economy: A Comparison of Alternative Techniques of Forecasting
8. Growth and Productivity Performance of India 1960-2000.
9. Measuring Genuine Investment for India.
10. Female Labour Supply in Rural India: An Econometric Analysis.
11. GSDP Forecasting and Analysis Report.

12. Impact of Trade Liberalisation on Labor Demand Elasticity in Indian Manufacturing.
13. Growth of Capital in Indian Manufacturing Industries During Post- Reform Period- A Comparative Analysis of Firms in High Tech, Medium Tech and Low Tech Industries.
14. Technology and Productivity Growth in Indian Manufacturing Industry: An Analysis at Firm Level.
15. Industrial Clusters in India: Evidence from Automobile Clusters in Chennai and the National Capital Region.
16. MNEs, Technology Transfer, and Employment: Lessons from Indian Experience.
17. Non-equity Alliances and the Performance of Indian Software Firms.
18. Regional Differences In FDI Inflows: China - India Comparison.
19. Globalising Indian Agriculture: A cross-sectional view of Crop choices and Input use.
20. Growing Rural-Urban disparity: Case Study of the Himalayan State of Uttaranchal.
21. Rural Non-farm Employment in India: A Coordinated and Consolidated Study.
22. Economic Policies for Augmenting Rural Employment in India.
23. Employment, Wages and Productivity in Indian Agriculture.
24. Natural Resource Accounting of Air and Water Pollution: Case Studies of Andhra Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh States of India.
25. Accounting for Cost of Environmentally Sustainable Industrial Development in Measuring Green GDP: A Case Study of Thermal Power Generation in Andhra Pradesh State of India.
26. Measuring Environmental Efficiency of Industry: A Case Study of Thermal Power.
27. Trade, Environment and Rural Poverty: A Study in Eastern India.
28. Report of Committee on NPV of Supreme Court.
29. Assessment of Economic Drivers of Land Use in Urban Eco-systems: A Case Study of National Capital Region (NCR).
30. South Asian Elderly: ADL and IADL Statuses of the Elderly In India: A Preliminary Investigation.
31. Ageing in India: Socio-Economic and Health Dimensions.
32. Ageing, Functional Incapacitations and Emerging Needs for Geriatric and Long Term Care in Developing Countries: An Exploration for India.
33. Factors Influencing the Phenomenon of Declining Child Sex Ratio: A Study of Northwestern States of India.
34. Situational Analysis of Child Sex Ratio in NCT of Delhi: Sluggish Implementation of the PNDT Act.
35. Marriage and Migration in Asia: Gender Issues.
36. Engaging with Popular Culture.
37. The Adoption and Use of Health Technologies in India: Preparing for Access to an AIDS Vaccine.
38. Economic Impact of Cardiovascular Diseases in India.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>39. Costing of Free ART Programme of the Government of India: Phase I.</p> <p>40. Financial Sustainability Planning for Immunisation.</p> <p>41. Employment in Rural Non-Farm Sector, Urban Informal Sector and Organised Industry and Poverty in India.</p> <p>42. Economic Growth, Employment and Poverty: A Study of Manufacturing Construction and Tertiary Sectors in India.</p> <p>43. Labour Market Changes and Living Standards: A Study of Homeless Population in Japan and Slum Dwellers in India.</p> <p>44. Agglomeration Economies in Japan: Technical Efficiency, Growth and Unemployment.</p> <p>45. Migration and Well-being.</p> | <p>10. Liberalisation and Performance of Firms in Indian Manufacturing Industries during the Post-reform Period.</p> <p>11. FDI, Strategic Alliances, Equity Returns and Foreign Institutional Investments (FII): An Analysis Inter firm differences.</p> <p>12. Competitiveness of the Indian Industry in the 1990s.</p> <p>13. The State of Competition in Indian Manufacturing Sector.</p> <p>14. Structural Changes in the Indian Food Processing Industry.</p> <p>15. The Problems and Prospects of Crop Insurance in India.</p> <p>16. Viable Entrepreneurial Trade for Women in Agriculture.</p> <p>17. Problems and Prospects of Crop Diversification in the state of Haryana.</p> |
|--|--|

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Determinants of Growth and Poverty in India: The Role of Infrastructure.</p> <p>2. Employment and Wages in India's Manufacturing Sector: Impact of Economic Reforms and Job Security Regulations.</p> <p>3. Savings and Investment in South Asia.</p> <p>4. Economic Impact of FDI in India.</p> <p>5. Regional Divergence in India and its Decomposition by Sectors: The Eighties Versus the Nineties.</p> <p>6. Rural Urban Disparity and Rural bias against Income Opportunities: A Study of Uttaranchal.</p> <p>7. Foreign Direct Investment in South Asia.</p> <p>8. Bench Marking Infrastructure Facilities in India and South Asia.</p> <p>9. Optimal Foreign Exchange Reserves In India.</p> | <p>18. Public policies and Agriculture Development: A Case Study of Commercialised Agriculture.</p> <p>19. Contract Farming in India: Options and Implications for Small and Large Farmers.</p> <p>20. Environmental Governance and Gender Inequality: The Hidden Side of Community Forestry Groups in India and Nepal.</p> <p>21. Methodology for Estimating Economic Value of Forest Land.</p> <p>22. Economic Evaluation of Investment Projects in India.</p> <p>23. Preserving Urban Ecosystems: Social Cost Benefit Analysis of Delhi Metro.</p> <p>24. A New Environmental Accounting Framework Using Externalities Data and Input-Output Tools for Policy Analysis.</p> |
|--|--|

25. Environmental Costs of Coal Use in India.
26. National Capacity Self Assessment (NCSA) in Land Degradation.
27. Payment for Ecosystem Services in Indian Kush Himalayan Regions: Exploration of Institutional Requirements
28. Ageing, Socio-Economic Disparities and Health Outcomes: Some Evidence from Rural India.
29. Are Women More Prone to Functional Disabilities? An Evaluation Using Barthel Index.
30. Implications of Imbalance in Sex Ratio: A Study of Two Hill States of India.
31. Birth Rate Trends in India.
32. Birth Registration in Madhya Pradesh, India.
33. Demographic Consequences of Socio-economic Development in India.
34. Population, Economic Growth and Human Development in Madhya Pradesh.
35. Reproductive and Child Health in Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal: DLHS- RCH Project, Round II-Phase-II.
36. Evaluation of Functioning of UHP and UFWC in Delhi.
37. Assessment of Incidence of RTIs/ STIs in Uttaranchal.
38. National Family Health Survey-3.
39. Interlinkages Amongst District Level Socioeconomic and Demographic Factors.
40. Physical and Monetary Accounts of Natural Resources: The Case of Air and Water for Andhra and Himachal Pradesh.
41. Urbanisation in the 1990s.
42. Bourgeois Environmentalism and the Making of Modern Delhi: Urban Spaces and Livelihoods.
43. The Middle Classes in India: Identity, Citizenship and the Public Sphere.
44. Informal Economies and Cultural Patronage: Studying Bollywood.
45. Politics of Popular Culture: Patronage, Peformative Forms and Vernacular Culture in Western India.
46. Framing Comparative Agendas within Globalisation: The Public Domain, Cinema and Popular Culture in India and China.
47. Caste and the Literary Sphere: Post-Independence Literary Histories.
48. Aspirational Weddings: The Bridal Magazine and the Canons of Decent Marriage.
49. Marriage and Migration in Asia: Gender Issues.
50. The Professionalisation of Indian Anthropology and Sociology: People, Places and Institutions.
51. Chicks, Kids and Couples: Transnational Longings for Modernity.
52. Costing of Free ART Programme of the Government of India – Phase II.
53. Examining Adherence among Patients on Antiretroviral Therapy in India.
54. Rural Water Supply (RWS) in India: Review of Effectiveness of Government Subsidy Schemes.
55. National Strategy for the Urban Poor.
56. Imported Technology and Employment: Findings for Select Manufacturing Industries in India.

57. Rural to Urban Migration in India.
 58. Mathematical Models in Economics:
 Labour Economics.

Publications

Books

1. *Capabilities, Freedom and Equality: Amartya Sen's Work from a Gender Perspective.*
2. *Waterscapes: The Cultural Politics of a Natural Resource.*
3. *Untouchability in Rural India.*
4. *Macroeconomic Reforms, Growth and Stability.*
5. *Understanding Reforms: Post 1991 India.*
6. *Adoption of Health Technologies in India: Implications for the AIDS Vaccine.*
7. *Balanced Regional Development in India.*

8. *Ecology and Human Well Being.*

During the year, the faculty published forty-six papers in journals, nine in IEG working paper series, eight as Discussion papers and fifty-nine monographs were completed. In addition, the Institute organised 2 seminars/workshop and one Annual Day Lecture. The faculty participated/ contributed papers in 148 seminars/lectures/conferences and organised 12 workshops/training programmes.

Visitors

Ten distinguished scholars visited IEG.

Ph.D. Programme

Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and 2 scholars have submitted their thesis. Fourteen scholars are pursuing their Ph.D. work.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount(Rs.)	Payment	Amount(Rs.)
ICSSR	100.00	Salary and others	304.65
From other sources	197.00	Endowment Sections	75.03
Endowment Sections	81.08	Sponsored Projects	264.53
Sponsored Project	204.55	Fellowships	7.95
Fellowships/Seminars/ Training Programmes	12.58	Others	48.83
Own Resources	88.45	Non-recurring Activities	11.78
Non-Recurring Activities	20.00	Excess of Expenditure	-9.11
		Over income (-)	
Total	703.66	Total	703.66

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE HYDERABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Status report on State Level Public Enterprises in India.
2. Viability and Sustainability of the Scheduled Castes Development Corporations.
3. Impact of Biotechnology at Micro Level Agroforestry Project: A Study of Network Project on Agroforestry of APNLBP.
4. Customer Acceptance of Branded Premium Petrol of IOCL.
5. Customer Experience Management in Public and Private Hospitals.
6. Trends in the Online purchases in India.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Customer Relationship Management - A comparative study of select Public and Private sector Service Organisations.
2. Database on State Level Public Enterprises (SLPEs).
3. 2nd Pay Revision Committee for Executives of Central Public Enterprises.
4. Disinvestment in state Level Public Enterprises.
5. Migration in India.
6. Corporate Plan for A.P. Foods Limited.
7. Evaluation of Social Safety Net Programme and Tracer Study on Impact of Job Separation.
8. Consultancy Assignment on Indian Rare Earths Limited.

9. Grievance Redressal.
10. Strategy and Action Plan on Anti Corruption: A Sector Specific Study.
11. Corporate plan for AP Markfed.

Ph.D. Programme

Five scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, one has submitted thesis and 16 are pursuing their research work.

Publications

Books

1. *State Level Public Enterprises - Past and Present.*
2. *State Level Public Enterprises in Sikkim - Policy and Planning.*
3. *Workers' Participation in Management.*
4. *Industrial Relations.*
5. *Effective Human Resource Training and Development Strategy.*
6. *Stock Market Integration and Efficiency: Evidence from Inter and Intra Market Relationship.*
7. *Knowledge Management: A Tool for HR Business Development.*
8. *Readings in Accounting and Finance (Second Edition).*

Working Paper Series

1. *Economic Reforms in China With Reference to Privatisation of Public Enterprises.*
2. *The Mission of Venture Capital in Financing Biotechnology.*
3. *Performance of Public Enterprises in the era of economic liberalisation.*

4. *Effect of Option Trading in Indian Cash Market: Empirical Evidence from Non-price Variables.*
5. *A Two Dimensional Model of the Property Rights Theory in the Post Privatisation Period -A Case Study of the Selected Enterprises in the State of Andhra Pradesh.*

IPE Publications

1. The Journal of Institute of Public Enterprise.
2. Spotlight.
3. Indian Economic Scenario.
4. Newsletter.
5. Journal of Economic Policy and Research.
6. Journal of Managerial Finance and Research.
7. ANUZAS - Journal on Corporate Governance.
8. Journal of Venture Capital Finance Services.

In addition, the faculty of the Institute published 106 articles/papers.

Seminars/Conferences/Training Programmes

A collaborative seminar on 'Economic Reforms in China and India', by China National School of Administration and Institute of Public Enterprise from 30 to 31 October 2006 at Beijing.

During the year, 34 seminars/conference and 22 incompany/ inhouse training programme were organised by the Institute. Besides, the faculty participated/ presented 56 papers in different conference/workshop and other programmes.

Education Programmes

During the year, the Institute conducted MBA (PE) and PGDBM courses.

Library

The Institute subscribes online database like EBSCO, India Business Insight Database (IBID), and Prowess - CMIE

Funds (Un-audited)

19.12.2006-07

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
ICSSR	39.50	Establishment	60.13
Maharashtra Govt.	25.00	Fellowship	0.02
M.Phil Course Fee	1.48	Library	0.55
Ph.D Course Fee	0.30	Printing Stationary	1.07
Excess of Expenditure over income	12.16	Research Seminar & Workshops	0.75
		Postage/Telephone	1.07
		TA & DA	0.38
		Maintenance	2.71
		M.Phil Course Expenses	1.33
		Contingencies	10.43
Total	78.44		78.44

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE BANGALORE

Research Projects Completed

1. Agricultural Policy in India: a Policy Matrix in a Federal System.
2. Changes in Work Participation of Weaker Sections in Karnataka: A Study of Last Three Decades.
3. Cultivation of Medicinal and Aromatic Crops as a Means of Diversification in Agriculture.
4. Estimation of Total Production and Cost of Broiler Meat: A Case Study of Karnataka.
5. Decentralisation, Governance and Women Heads of Panchayats in Karnataka.
6. Growing Rural Urban Disparity in Karnataka.
7. Effectiveness of Micro-Finance in Alleviating Vulnerability to Debt Bondage in Andhra Pradesh.
8. Life After Land Acquisition.
9. Eleventh Finance Commission's Grants for Administrative Upgradation (Infrastructure) and Service Delivery: An Evaluation of Regulatory and Financial Departments in Karnataka.
10. Governance Reforms and Service Delivery in Karnataka.
11. Population Change in Karnataka - A Decadal Overview (A Talukwise Study).
12. Rural Infrastructure Development: Role of RIDF.
13. Reforms in Urban Water Supply Sector in Developing Countries: A Critique of Existing Approaches.
14. Understanding Services output

Growth in India.

15. Institutional Design for the Elimination of Child Labour: A Study of State Initiatives of Eradication of Child Labour in Karnataka.
16. Role of Market-based Instruments in Pollution Abatement: A Comparative Study of India and France.
17. Water Pricing and Productivity-A Review of Evidences with Special Reference to India.
18. Performance of Elementary Education in Karnataka revealed through Census Illiteracy Data.
19. Managing and Disseminating Panchayat Data for Furthering Decentralisation Reforms in Karnataka.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Study for Estimation of Seed, Feed and Waste Ratios for Major Food grains.
2. Affordability of Water Supply Services by Grama Panchayats in Karnataka.
3. Revenues of Grama Panchayats in Karnataka.
4. Drinking Water Supply and Rural Institutions in Karnataka: A Study from Rights Perspective.
5. Fuelling Fire or Dampening the Flames? Conflict Management by Karnataka's Grama Panchayats.
6. India's Export of Selected BPO Services; Understanding Strengths and Weaknesses.

7. District Planning Process: Evidence from Karnataka.
8. A Study of Pre-service Secondary Stage Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational Contexts in Karnataka: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects.
9. Good Governance and Public Service Delivery in Karnataka.
10. The Practice of Untouchability: An Analysis of Its Contextual Variations.
11. India's Agricultural Trade in Post-Liberalisation Period: A Review of Some Issues.
12. Lives at Risk: Discrimination of Female Children in Modern India.
13. Credit Linkage between formal and informal credit institutions: A Comparative Study of Karnataka and Gujarat.
14. Viable Entrepreneurial Trades for Women in Agriculture.
15. Micro Initiative for Macro Policy.
16. Decentralised Governance and Child Labour.
17. Assessing Micro-Finance Needs of Vulnerable Groups.
18. Economic Reforms and Political Decentralisation: A Comparative Study of some Selected Indian States During Post Reform Period.
19. Urban Water Supplies: Emerging Alternatives-A Case Study of the extent of Ground Water Use and its Implications in Hubli, Dharwad and Belgaum Cities.
20. Tank Systems in the Mind-Godavari Basin-Valuation of Ecological, Economic and Social Services.
21. Making Decentralisation and Local Governance Work for the Rural Poor: Lessons.
22. Global Scoping Study on Ecosystems Services.
23. Technical, Socio-Economical and Ecological Study of Sujalam Sufalam Yojana in Gujarat State.
24. Multi-Level Environmental Governance and Sustainable Local Management of Natural Resources.
25. Strategic Integrated Environmental and Social Assessment.
26. Electricity Pricing in Karnataka: An Analysis.
27. Review and Strategy Guidelines and Institutional Mechanisms for Watershed Programs in India.
28. A Study of Karnataka Scheme and Policies for Rural Development, Poverty Alleviation and Employment Generation.
29. Construction of National Transfer Account for India.
30. Analysis of Survey Data on Earnings Differentials in urban Indian Labour Market.
31. Intellectual Property Rights and Protection of Indigenous Environmental Knowledge: An Explorative Study with Special Reference to Karnataka.
32. Child Poverty Among Social and Economic Groups in India.
33. Assets as Liability? NPAs in the Commercial Banks of India.
34. Globalisation and Employment: A Case of Readymade Garments in Bangalore in the Post MFA Era.
35. Ethical Political Leadership and Good Governance: Role of Political Parities.
36. Hariyali Guidelines and Watershed Development: The Role of Panchayats in the Implementation Process.

37. Moving Towards an Information Society: Case Study of the Impact of IT-Enabled Services on the Quality of Life in Bangalore.
 38. Social Capital and Participative Public Service Delivery: With Special Reference to Self-Regulatory Authorities.
 39. Local Welfare in a Global Context: Slums and Urban Welfare in Karnataka's Development.
 40. Freedom Mortgaged and Future Abandoned: Bonded Child Labour in Karnataka's Silk Industry.
 41. Documentation of Innovative Successful Small Scale Sustainable Agricultural Projects in South India.
 42. Changing Tracks or Getting Lost? Institutions for the Rehabilitation of Juvenile Delinquents.
 43. Reproductive and Child Health Project: Rapid Household Surveys in Karnataka.
 44. Changing Child Population and Health Care Infrastructure in Karnataka-A Study.
 45. Rural-Urban Differences in Levels and Determinants of Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Care in Karnataka: A District Level Analysis.
 46. Role of NGOs in the Prevention of HIV/AIDS-A Study in Karnataka.
 47. Life Style and Health of the Elderly in Karnataka.
 48. National Family Health Survey.
 49. Demographic Transition and Economic Development in Kerala: The Role of Emigration.
 50. Sex Differentials in Nutritional Status and Morbidity among Children in Karnataka.
 51. Trends and Patterns of Migration from North Eastern Region: Its Interface with Education.
 52. The Institutional and Cultural Dimensions of Public Primary Education: Rural Karnataka in Comparative Perspective.
- Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Training Programme**
1. A conference in Honour of Professor A. Vaidyanathan on 'Macro Economic Policy, Agricultural Development and Rural Institutions' from 9 to 10 April 2006.
 2. Professor L.S. Venkataramanan Memorial Lecture on 12 April 2006.
 3. Asia Regional workshop on 'Compensation for Ecosystems Services' from 8 to 10 May 2006.
 4. National workshop on 'Open Archives Initiative (OAI) and Institutional Repositories with DSPACE' from 26 to 27 June, 2006.
 5. Workshop on 'Rural-Urban Disparity in Karnataka' from 5 to 6 July 2006.
 6. 'Making Decentralisation and Local Governance Work for the Rural Poor: Lessons from India' on 26 July 2006.
 7. Proposal writing workshop on 'Environmental Economics' from 21 to 26 August 2006.
 8. Two-day training programme for Elected Representatives of Banagalore Rural Zilla Panchayat from 26 to 27 September 2006.
 9. Karnataka Rajyothsava Extension Lecture on 14 November 2006.
 10. Workshop on 'The Role of District Administration' on 1 December 2006.

11. Workshop on 'NFHS-3, Preliminary Findings, Karnataka' on 24 February 2007.
12. International Conference on '21st Century Challenges to Sustainable Agri-Food Systems: Biotechnology, Environment, Nutrition, Trade and Policy' from 15 to 17 March 2007.

In addition, the faculty of the Institute participated in 47 seminars.

Ph.D. Programme

During the year, seven Ph.D. degrees were awarded and ten scholars are pursuing their research work.

Publications

1. *Economic Reforms and Drug Policy: A Micro Level Analysis.*
2. *What do the People Say about Health Care Facilities?*
3. *Status of Health and Medical Care in India: A Macro Perspective.*
4. *Design and Management of Social Security Benefits for the Unorganised Sector Workers.*
5. *The Economics of Biodiversity Conservation-Valuation in Tropical Forest Ecosystems.*
6. *Showing the Way Forward: India's Redistribution Experience in Extending Social Protection to All.*
7. *Elixir of Life: The Socio-Ecological Governance of Drinking Water.*
8. *Public Health and Panchayats in Karnataka.*
9. *Showing the way Forward: India's*

Redistribution Experience in Extending Social Protection to All.

10. *Effectiveness of Micro-finance Programmes in Reducing Vulnerability to Debt Bondage in Andhra Pradesh.*

ISEC Monographs Series

Panchayats and Watershed Development: An Assessment of Institutional Capacity, Social and Economic Change, Monograph Series. No.12.

ISEC Working Papers

1. *Community Participation in Rural Water Supply: An Analysis Using Household Data From North Kerala.*
2. *Urbanisation in a Forward Looking State of India : Patterns, Issues and Policy.*
3. *Contract Labour Act in India: A Pragmatic View.*
4. *Issues of Unaccounted for Water in the Urban Water Sector.*
5. *Liberalisation and Efficiency of Indian Commercial Banks: A Stochastic Frontier Analysis.*
6. *Power Sharing in the Panchayats of Orissa.*
7. *Can Career-minded Young Women Reverse Gender Discrimination?*
8. *Environmental Movement: Case Study of Patancheru*

In addition, the faculty published 96 articles in journals/edited books and also participated and presented 102 papers in seminars/conferences and delivered 13 talks/lectures

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Non-Plan-ICSSR	96.00	Salary	177.74
Plan ICSSR	28.00	Others	19.32
Non-Plan G.O.Karnataka	46.00	Maintenance	47.11
Plan G.O.Karnataka	3.75	Other balance	22.80
Special Grant ICSSR	18.00		
Special Grant G.O.Karnataka	10.00		
Other receipts	26.00		
Unspent grant	11.22		
Receipt from Corpus	28.00		
Total	266.97		266.97

**INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
NEW DELHI**

Research Projects completed

1. The Impact of Foreign Direct Investment on Selected Sectors of India: A Comparative Study with Selected Countries.
2. Import Intensity of India's Exports in Liberalised Trade Policy Regime.
3. Export-orientation of Foreign Manufacturing Affiliates in India.
4. Conditions of Work and Promotion of Livelihood in the Unorganised Sector.
5. Labour Regulation in Indian Industry: A Study of its Impact on Growth, Investment and Employment in collaboration with the International Institute for Labour Studies (I.L.S.).

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Defining the Role of Government in Transnationalisation Efforts of India SMEs.
2. Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in India Economy: Macro Economic Implications of the Emerging Pattern.
3. Indian Multinationals in Global Economy.
4. Survey of Corporate Governance in India.
5. Nature and Growth of Indian Corporate Sector in the Post-Liberalisation Period.
6. Internationalisation Process of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry.

7. SME Cluster in India: Identifying Areas of Intervention for Inclusive Growth.

Regulation in Indian Industry: A Study of its Impact on Growth, Investment and Employment' from 21 to 22 November 2006.

Publications

1. The Institute published a revised and consolidated edition of *Economic & Political Weekly Index* known as *ISID Index Series: Economic & Political Weekly (1966-2006) Volume One*.
2. A compilation of around 4,000 registered users of the Institute's website known as *ISID Online Databases - Users' Network: May 1999 - August 2006*.

2. The Institute organised advanced part of the training programme on 'Microsoft Office Packages' for its faculty and staff from 9 October to 10 November 2006.

Library

The library's collection is growing in the form of both published and unpublished materials. The library currently subscribes to 35 academic periodicals and magazines. During the year, the number of books and other documents added to the library were 360.

In addition, the faculty members published five books, six articles in journals and sixteen working papers.

Conference/Training Programme

1. The Institute organised an international conference on 'Labour

Visitors

During the year five distinguished scholars visited the Institute.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Recurring Grant from ICSSR	44.00	Pay & Allowances	121.17
Interest from Endowment fund	6.42	Books, Journals & Periodicals	0.80
Research Project Grants	33.74	Research Project Expenses	26.66
Fellowship Grant from ICSSR	0.40	Research Fellowship	0.37
Publications	0.51	Maintenance Expenses	33.23
Licence Fee	268.40	Rent & Maintenance Charges	3.14
Other Income	27.46	Licence Fees	22.37
Excess of Expenditure over Income	95.70	Interest on Term Loan	238.86
		Travel & Conveyance Expenses	1.49
		Postage & Telephone Expenses	2.82
		Publications	4.07

Table Cont.....

	Printing & Stationery	1.20
	Computer Media & Maintenance	1.80
	Vehicles Fuel & Maintenance	3.57
	Professional Charges	5.66
	Interest & Bank Charges	4.39
	Contingencies & Misc. Expenses	5.03
Total	476.63	476.63

**MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
UJJAIN**

Important Event of the Year

The new multi-purpose building of MPISSR at 6, Bharapuri Administrative Zone, Ujjain was inaugurated by Hon'ble Dr Balram Jakhar, HE the Governor of Madhya Pradesh on 11 June 2006.

Research Projects Completed

1. TDCC Network Utilisation Study in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Watershed Management in Madhya Pradesh: A Governmental and Non-Governmental Perspective.
3. Emerging Gram Panchayat Leadership in Madhya Pradesh: A Comparative Study of Jhabua (ST), Ujjain (SC) and Indore (General) Districts.
4. Chronic Poverty in Remote Tribal Areas.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Teacher Absence in Primary and Upper Primary Schools in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Implementation of PESA in V Scheduled Areas: An Action Research Study of Working of

Panchayat Raj in Tribal Regions of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Gujarat.

3. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Madhya Pradesh.
4. Role of Panchayat Raj Institutions in Education, Health and Social Security: A Study with Special Reference to Madhya Pradesh.
5. CHILDLINE Project.
6. Rehabilitation of Sardar-Sarovar Oustees in Madhya Pradesh.
7. Impact of Remedial Teaching at Elementary Level: A Study in Madhya Pradesh.
8. Sample Survey of 5% DISE (District Information System for Education) Data in Madhya Pradesh.

Seminars/Workshops/ Training Courses

1. National seminar on 'India's Social, Economic and Political Development: Challenges, Achievements and Ways Ahead', from 24 to 26 May 2006.
2. A ten-day training course on 'Research Methodology in Social

- Sciences' from 22 from 31 August 2006.
3. Training workshop on 'Computer Applications in Social Science' from 9 to 18 January 2007.
4. Seminar on 'Social, Economic and Political Development and Madhya Pradesh: Challenges, Achievements and Ways Ahead' from 30 to 31 January 2007.
5. Training workshop on 'Access to Social Science Information in the Internet Era' from 6 to 9 February 2007.

Lectures

1. *Hamara Jeevan Evam Upanishad*, by Swami Satyaroopanand Ji Maharaj on 22 November 2006.
2. *Aadhunik Bharat Main Geeta Kee Prasangikta*, by Dr Ved Pratap Vedik on 15 December 2006.

Lecture Series

Four Lectures were organised by the Institute relating to 150th year of First War of Independence. The details are as follows:

1. 'Ensuring Social Justice through Democratic Decentralisation', by Dr Rajesh Tandon, President, PRIA, New Delhi on 1 March 2007.
2. 'Role of Science and Technology in Ensuring Social Justice', by Dr Kirit S. Pareek, Member, Planning Commission, New Delhi on 16 March 2007.
3. 'Ensuring Social Justice through Democratic Decentralisation', by Dr George Mathew, Director, Institute of Social Sciences, New Delhi on 17 March 2007.

4. 'Social Security and Unorganised Sector', by Professor S. Mahendra Dev, Director, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad on 20 March 2007.

Publications

Books

1. *Public Distribution System and Tribal Development*, by Manu Gautam, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2006.
2. *Rural Development: Macro-Micro Realities*, by Yatindra Singh Sisodia (ed.), Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2007.

Journals

During the period under review, the Institute brought out the first and second issues of 2006 of its bi-annual Journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The Institute also brought out the second issue of 2004 and the first and second issue of 2005 of its bi-annual Hindi Journal *Madhya Pradesh Samajik Vigyan Anusandhan Journal*.

During the year the faculty published 18 research papers/articles in various journals.

Ph. D. Programme

During this period one scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree and one scholar submitted her thesis. Fifteen scholars are pursuing their research work.

Library

During the year, 841 new books on various topics broadly related to the social sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the Institute has received 136 journals and periodicals on exchange and subscription basis.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance	23.88	Pay & Allowances	33.69
Grants From ICSSR, New Delhi Plan (Maintenance & Dev.)	23.00	Postage & Telephone	0.90
Ph.D. Fellowship	3.27		
Grant from Govt. of M.P.	28.10	Printing & Stationary	0.70
Interest from Bank A/c	0.79	Maintenance & Repair	5.35
Sale of Publication	0.01	Honorarium	1.31
Other Receipts	0.11	Contingency	4.51
Child Line Annual Grant	2.10	Library-Books & Journals	4.42
Short Term Annual Grant	0.38	Auditor's fee	1.11
Review Committee Management	0.62	Computer & Peripherals	2.14
Project A/c Loan from Society A/c	37.29	Ph.D. Fellowship of ICSSR	1.35
Foreign Contribution A/c	0.32	Construction of Building	14.88
		Review Committee Management	0.63
		Closing Balance	11.27
		Project A/c	37.29
		Foreign Contribution A/c	0.32
Total	119.87		119.87

**MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
CHENNAI**

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A School for the subject: An Inquiry into the vision and experiments of integral education movement of India in a comparative global perspective. 2. Satellite based Interactive Training and Communication Program of Gram Panchayat (SATCOM). 3. State Development Report of Pondicherry. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Facilitating negotiations over water conflicts in peri-urban catchments (NEGOWAT). 5. A book in Tamil on water governance. 6. Adoption and livelihood resilience. 7. Informal Institutions state and public action in Asia. 8. Comprehensive Health Plan for a Panchayat in Coastal Karnataka. |
|--|---|

9. Rights, Representation and the Poor.
10. Pregnancy wastage among the urban poor: its socio economic and medical correlates.
11. Women's Studies in Tamil Nadu - A Survey.
12. Management of Irrigation and its effect on productivity under Parambikulam Aliyar Project.
13. Tamilnadu: Academic Perspectives from without.
14. The Indoor-Danish cultural encounter with special reference to print in the 18th Century.
15. Neighbourhood Associations as Urban Collective Actors: A Comparative Study of Bangalore and Chennai.
16. Resourcing for Redistribution - Fiscal Devolution in India.
17. Urban water sector reforms and poverty reduction in search of appropriate institutions - a case study of Bangalore City, India.

Workshops

1. Training workshop on 'Facilitating Negotiations over Water Conflicts in Peri-Urban Catchments' from 12 to 13 July 2006.
2. One-day workshop on 'Women's Studies' on 14 July 2006.
3. Workshop on 'Research Methodology for Doctoral Scholars' from 6 to 9 December 2006.

Founder's Day Lecture

Professor Upendra Baxi, University of Warwick, UK delivered the Founders' Day Lecture on 'Development as a Human Right or as Political Largesse: Does it make any difference?' on 8 April 2006.

Malcolm Adiseshiah Award 2006

An eminent jury consisting of Professors D.N. Dhanagare, Uma Chakravarti and Shanta Sinha nominated Sharmila Rege, Professor, Department of Sociology, University of Pune, Pune for the Malcolm Adiseshiah Award 2006 in recognition of her distinguished contributions to Development Studies. Dr Sharmila Rege delivered Malcolm Adiseshiah Memorial Lecture 2006 on 'Dalit Studies as Pedagogical Practice: Claiming more than just a 'Little Place in the academia' on 21 November 2006.

Development Convention 2007

The VI Development Convention hosted by the Institute from 22 to 24 February 2007 with the theme of 'Transformation, Transition or Stagnation: Understanding Change in a Globalising Economy', emphasising the need to capture the process and direction of 'change' through 'development' as well as examine the linkages between 'content' and 'impact'. Scholars were, in particular, urged to examine and capture not just the social impact but also the social content of macro-economic policies and of social plans and programmes. It was envisaged that, by examining and emphasising the linkages between macro economic concerns and their ground level impacts, our understanding of the perceived disjuncture between growth and development, between conception of plans and their implementation, between sectors that are touted as productive and others as social and therefore non-productive, would be considerably enhanced, empirically, analytically and theoretically by following topics: (i) Macro Economic Policies (ii) Liberalisation and Trade (iii) Governance (iv) Agriculture and Rural Development (v) Industry (vi) Labour

and Employment (vii) Social Sector (viii) Deprivation.

Padmini Swaminathan, February 2007

Publications

Working Papers

1. *Urban water conflicts in Indian cities: Man-made scarcity as a critical factor* by S. Janakarajan, Marie Llorente, Marie-Hélène Zérah, December 2006.
2. *Understanding the Struggle for Panchama Land*, by Jerome Samraj, MIDS, December 2006.
3. *Making It Relevant: Mapping the Meaning of Women's Studies in Tamilnadu*, by S. Anandhi and

Monographs

1. *Delegation to Devolution: A comparative study*, by V. K. Natraj, Manabi Majumdar, Kripa Ananthpur, G.S.Ganesh Prasad and Indrashis Banerjee, June 2006.
2. *Socio-Economic Factors Underlying Growth of Silk-Weaving in the Arni Region - A Preliminary Study*, by D. Jayaraj and K. Nagaraj, June 2006.

In addition, the Institute organised 21 monthly seminars presented mostly by the faculty.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Govt. of Tamil Nadu	69.00	Salary allowances	129.97
Grant from ICSSR	69.00	Library	6.28
Special Grant from ICSSR	4.00	Research Programmes	5.58
Non-Recurring Grant ICSSR	7.00	Computer - Maintenance	2.32
Other Sources	5.58	Research Publications	0.78
Excess of Expenditure	9.56	Printing & Stationery	1.33
		Postage, Telephone	2.54
		Traveling Expenses	3.19
		Campus Maintenance	7.48
		Maintenance Vehicles	1.28
		Contingency & Other Administration Exp.	1.89
		Fixed Assets - Addition	1.36
		Other Deposits	0.14
Total	164.14	Total	164.14

**NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE
FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
BHUBANESWAR**

Research Projects Completed

1. Factors Affecting Achievement of Pupils at the end of Class IV in Orissa.
2. Progress of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme in Orissa.
3. An Inter State Analysis of Central Transfer in India: With Special Reference to Orissa.
4. Making JFM Work Towards Forest Conservation in Orissa: Some Conceptual Institutional and Participatory Issues.
5. Analysis of Annual Revenue Requirement and Tariff proposal of Licensees/Generating Companies.
6. Role of Indigenous Institutions in Tribal Livelihood: An Empirical Study in a Tribal District of Orissa.
7. Evaluation study on the 'Involvement of the Women SHGs in Total Sanitation Campaign (TSC) in Koraput District of Orissa' for the Prime Minister Award for Excellence in Public Administration.
8. Evaluation Study on the 'Infant Mortality Reduction Mission in Rayagada District of Orissa' for the Prime Minister Award for Excellence in Public Administration.
3. Impact of Incentives and Interventions under National Programme for Education of Girls at Elementary Level (NPEGEL).
4. Mid-Term Evaluation of MNGO Scheme under NRHM/RCH II Programmes.
5. Implementation Status of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan and MDM Programmes in Orissa.

Publications

Books

1. *Poverty, Social Capital and Natural Resource Management*, by Prof. Kishor C. Samal.
2. *Tribals and the Indian Constitution: Functioning of Fifth Schedule in the State of Orissa*, by Prof. N.K. Behura & Dr N. Panigrahi.

During the year, the Institute published 16 articles in journals/edited books. In addition, six seminars/workshops/conferences were organised by the Centre and the faculty presented/participated 19 papers in different seminars/workshops.

Ph.D. Programme

Eight scholars were registered for Ph.D. degree during the the period under report.

Visitors

During the year, four eminent scholars visited the Institute.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Growing Rural-Urban Disparities: Case of Orissa.
2. Improvement of Elementary Education through Sarva Siksha Abhiyan in Orissa.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount(Rs.)	Payments	Amount(Rs.)
Cash in Bank	84.67	Advertisement	0.02
Misc. Receipt	3.27	Audit, Bank Commission, BOG Meeting	1.09
Consultancy Fees	0.23	Maintenance	1.64
Grant-in-aid(Distinguished Lecture & Fellowship)	7.20	Contingencies	4.07
Grant ICSSR	44.00	Tax	2.64
Grant-in-aid (ICSSR NR & Library)	18.45	Electricity	2.37
Grant-in-aid(State Government)	134.53	Equipment, Furniture & Fixture	6.19
		Garden Expenses	0.40
		Insurance on Building	0.19
		Journals & Periodicals and Library Books	6.25
		Loan & Advances	26.14
		Postage, Telephone & Telegram	1.02
		Printing & Stationary and Publication	0.57
		Salary	62.39
		Seminar and Travel	1.06
		Fixed Deposit	20.00
		Bank	156.31
Total	292.35		292.35

**OMEIO KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL
CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT
GUWAHATI**

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Understanding Assam's Agricultural Policies and Programme- An exploration into Impact on the Poor and the Excluded Peoples of Assam. | 2. Threat of Conservative Ascendancy in Bangladesh and its Impact on India's Foreign Policy.

3. Socio-Economic Impact of the Proposed Asian Highway on India's |
|---|---|

North-East with Special Reference to Assam.

4. Role of Women in the socio-political movement for Bodoland.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Health Compendium for North East Region
2. Evaluation Study of Deen Dayal Rehabilitation Scheme in Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura, Assam.
3. Quick Evaluation Study of the Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Organisations for welfare of other Backward Classes.
4. Pre-emptive Peace Education: Theoretical and Activism Training.
5. Functioning of the Karbi Anglong Autonomous District Council.

Lectures

1. Professor Ranabir Samaddar, Director of Calcutta Research Group, Kolkata, delivered a lecture on 'Concept of Shared Sovereignty: Muviah's vision' on 21 April 2006.
2. Professor TCA Anant, Member Secretary, ICSSR delivered a lecture on 'Why Economists should take interest in the Constitution' on 30 April 2006.
3. The Institute in collaboration with North Eastern Economic Association organised second Atul Goswami Memorial Lecture on 'The Crisis in India's Countryside', by Professor Prabhat Patnaik, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 26 July 2006 at ITA Cultural Centre, Machkhowa.
4. Jean Brown of Initiative of Change,

Australia, delivered a lecture on 'Women: Creator of Peace Model' at the Institute on 5 October 2006.

5. A Panel discussion on 'Use of Renewable Resources, Water, Soil, and Forest' on 10 October 2006 at ITA Cultural Centre, Machkhowa.
6. A lecture on 'U.S Experiments with Economic Growth: Lessons for India', by Dr James Hartley, Associate Professor of Mount Holyoke College USA on 9 November 2006.
7. A discussion on 'Functioning of Panchayats in Assam: the Issues' on 14 November 2006 at the Institute.

Workshops/Training Programmes

1. A State level workshop-cum-seminar was organised by the Institute with Assam Science Congress Association and AIAER, Assam on 'Research Methodology' from 22 to 24 April 2006.
2. The Institute organised a four-day workshop on 'Research Report Writing' from 5 to 8 September 2006.
3. The Institute organised a ten-day training on 'Research Methodology Course' from 20 to 29 June 2006.
4. A ten-day training programme was organised by the Institute on 'Computer Applications in Social Science Research' at IIBM lab from 28 October to 4 November 2006.
5. A ten-day training programme was organised by the Institute on 'Research Methodology for Development Studies' from 17 to 26 March 2007 at IIBM.

6. A workshop on 'Pre-emptive Peace Education: Theoretical and Activism Training' for training of the principal trainees was held at:
- Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship on 22 and 28 January 2007.
 - Diphu, Karbi Anglong Autonomous District Council, Assam on 27 February 2007.
 - Haflong, North Cachar Hills Autonomous District Council, Assam on 1 March 2007.
 - Bokajan, Karbi Anglong Autonomous District Council, Assam on 14 March 2007.
 - Mahur, North Cachar Hills Autonomous District Council, Assam on 22 March 2007.

Besides, the faculty contributed 6 papers in national and international journals.

Fellowship Programme

Eight scholars joined the Junior Research Fellowship Programme of the Institute for the session 2007 and one scholar joined the ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowship Programme.

Publications

Books

- Rejuvenating Panchayati Raj: Ideology and Indian State Lessons from Periphery*, by Dr Bhupen Sarmah.
- National Security Issues: Northeast India Perspectives*, by Professor Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed (ed.).
- US Response to Soviet Invasions: Hungary and Czechoslovakia*, by Professor Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed.
- Election Politics in Assam*, by ANS Ahmed, Joydeep Baruah, and Ratna Bhuyan.
- Genesis of Conflict and Peace in Northeast India: Views & Reviews*, by Anuradha Dutta and Ratna Bhuyan (eds.), Akanksha Publication House, New Delhi and OKDISCD, Guwahati, January 2007.

Report

Abortion in Mizoram: a Multicentric Study, by Professor Indranee Dutta.

Working Paper

Microfinance Through Self-Help groups and its Impact on Socioeconomic Empowerment of the Poor, by A. Swapan Kumar Singha.

In addition, the faculty published five papers in national journals, edited books.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payment	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance	6.81	Salary & Allowances	39.30
ICSSR Grant	74.62	Meeting Seminar	1.69
	60.00	Maintenance & Development	24.87
Grant Income from other Source	42.61	Fellowship	2.88
Gant from State Govt. of Assam	15.00	Office Equipment & Furniture	16.19

Table Contd...

	Publications	3.04
	Research Activities	44.60
	Building under Construction	55.70
	Closing Balance	10.77
Total	199.04	199.04

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC
AND SOCIAL RESEARCH
AHMEDABAD**

Research Projects Completed

1. Final evaluation of construction of crematorium and under ground water tank.
2. Final evaluation of excavation of village tank/pond and construction of waste water, and deepening of wells in Amreli district under integrated rural development programme.
3. Final Evaluation of Fuel Efficient Crematorium in Dhandhuka block of Ahmedabad district.
4. Mid-Term evaluation of Deepening of Wells and Construction of Check Dams under Integrated Rural Development Programme at Sabarkantha district of Gujarat.
5. Mid-term evaluation of renewable energy technology utilisation for environment restoration at Kheda, Bambela and Ambajharan villages (tribal area) of Jhalod taluka of Dahod district of Gujarat.
6. Post Evaluation Study of Roof Water Collection Tank (Panvi Village, Ranpur Block, Ahmedabad).
7. Pre-appraisal of the project entitled 'Socio-Economic Development of Rural Poor through Irrigation Ponds, training and land levelling under scheme of natural resources development and management' at Ukeliya village, Ahmedabad district.
8. Pre-appraisal study for capacity building of tribal women panchayati raj functionaries for participation in village development planning.
9. Pre-funding evaluation of community based drought preparedness in eight villages of Gujarat and two villages of Rajasthan.
10. Pre-funding evaluation of Promoting Income Generation through formation of Women's Dairy Cooperative in Tribal Areas in Chota Udepur and Kawant block of Vadodara district.
11. Pre-funding evaluation of recharge/deepening of well, roof water harvesting and check dam in Padhari block of Rajkot district, under integrated Rural Development Programme.
12. Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) in 3 districts of Gujarat.

13. Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA)-Phase-2.
 14. Regional Inequality in Economic Growth and Human Development - An Exploration of Indian States.
 15. A Study to find out reasons of dropout of children and processes adopted under alternative schooling.
 16. Effectiveness of Cluster Resource Centres (CRCs): An Evaluation Study.
 17. Fair and Festivals of Gujarat: Socio-Cultural and Economic Impact on Communities of Gujarat.
 18. Women's Struggle for Fetching Drinking Water in Tribal Areas of Gujarat.
 19. Assignment for evaluation of Mid-term Evaluation for Roof water collection tank.
 20. Roof Water Collection Tanks: Construction of Rood Water Harvesting Underground Water Tanks.
 5. Women's Struggle for fetching drinking water in tribal areas of Gujarat.
 6. Evaluation Study of Krishi Mahotsava.
 7. Wages and Earnings of Agricultural Labour Households.
 8. Employment Availability to Hired Workers: Comparison between two agriculturally Developed and Rainfed Villages.
 9. Institutionalisation of the Krishi Rath: Tasks Ahead.
 10. Determinants of Agriculturally Productivity for Gujarat.
 11. Health expenditure (its allocative aspects), health insurance and related issues.
 12. Economic and social dimensions of health and education.
- During the year faculty attended/ participated and presented papers in 24 seminars/conferences/workshops and published 35 articles/paper in difference journals and newspapers.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Food Security and malnutrition in post globalisation period.
2. Policy Evaluation ongoing: Final Evaluation of Excavation of village tank / pond and construction of waste water and deepening of wells in Amreli district.
3. Pre-funding evaluation for community based drought preparedness in Gujarat and Rajasthan.
4. Impact of fair and festivals on communities.

Doctoral Programme

Two Ph. D scholars submitted their thesis during the year.

Library

At the end of the year, the Institute's HK Library had a collection of 44600 books. The acquisitions of the library are mainly restricted to subjects like Economics and Sociology. The library continued to subscribe to 14 foreign and 29 Indian journals. In addition to this, 90 journals were received on exchange basis and 40 working papers of different institutions.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipt	Amount(Rs.)	Payment	Amount(Rs.)
Excess of receipts over payment on 31.3.2006	114.97	Salaries & Allowances	90.84
Govt. of Gujarat	52.50	Staff Welfare Expenses	0.64
ICSSR Non-plan & Plan	73.00	Travelling expenses	0.34
Subscription on Institute's publication	0.13	Institute Publications Expenses	0.49
Overhead charges recovered from sponsored projects	0.58	Printing & Stationery Expenses	0.29
Hostel receipts (net)	0.22	Electricity Expenses	4.17
Misc. Income (rent recovered)	0.07	Postage, Telephone & Telegrams	1.04
Other receipts	0.02	Miscellaneous expenses	0.69
		Library Expenses	1.78
		Building & others	0.87
		Vehicles	0.39
		Rent, Rates, Taxes, Insurance Expenses, etc.	0.31
		Audit Fees Expenses	0.28
		Membership fees expenses	0.05
		Excess of receipts over payments as on 31.3.2997	139.31
Total	241.49	Total	241.49

Appendix - 11

Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes During the financial year 2006-2007

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Plan						Non-Plan				
Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Allocation in 2006-2007	Additional One time grant released Under proposal I	Additional one time grant released Under proposal II	Total Plan grant released in 2006-2007	Allocation in 2006-2007	Additional one time grant released (for DA)	Additional one time grant released (for other purposes)	Total Non-Plan grant released in 2006-2007	Grand Total (Plan+ Non-Plan)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	ISEC, Bangalore	28	18.00	—	46.00	96	—	—	96.00	142.00
2	CDS, Trivandrum	34	25.00	—	59.00	96	6.50	10.00	112.50	171.50
3	CSSS, Kolkata	19	15.00	6.00	40.00	77	8.00	—	85.00	125.00
4	GIS, Varanasi	12	6.00	—	18.00	30	—	—	30.00	48.00
5	ANSISS, Patna	16	15.00	—	31.00	55	—	—	55.00	86.00
6	IPE, Hyderabad	12	12.00	3.00	27.00	30	13.00	—	43.00	70.00
7	IEG, Delhi	12	12.00	8.00	32.00	70	18.00	—	88.00	120.00
8	CSDS, Delhi	30	16.00	—	46.00	75	28.00	—	103.00	149.00
9	CSS, Surat	15	30.00	—	45.00	33	4.50	1.20	38.70	83.70
10	MIDS, Chennai	24	7.00	1.75*	32.75	45	4.00	—	49.00	81.75
11	IIE, Pune	17	—	—	17.00	16	6.50	—	22.50	39.50
12	GDPS, Lucknow	10	16.00	6.00	32.00	44	3.00	2.50	49.50	81.50
13	CPR, New Delhi	16	3.00	—	19.00	32	18.00	—	50.00	69.00
14	SIPE&SR, Ahmedabad	15	7.00	1.00	23.00	58	2.50	—	60.50	83.50
15	GPSSSI, Allahabad #	18	—	—	18.00	45	—	—	45.00	63.00
16	CSD, Hyderabad	12	5.00	—	17.00	30	5.00	—	35.00	52.00
17	IDS, Jaipur	08	10.00	5.00 1.75^	24.75	48	4.00	—	52.00	76.75
18	CRRID, Chandigarh	12	11.00	—	23.00	48	7.00	—	55.00	78.00
19	CWDS, New Delhi	16	13.00	2.00	31.00	48	15.00	—	63.00	94.00
20	CESS, Hyderabad	10	16.00	4.00	30.00	42	7.00	—	49.00	79.00
21	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	17	15.00	3.00	35.00	27	—	—	27.00	62.00
22	GIDR, Ahmedabad	10	16.00	4.00	30.00	32	—	3.80	35.80	65.80
23	ISID, New Delhi	44	10.00	—	54.00	—	—	—	—	54.00
24	OKDISC&I, Guwahati	46*	15.00	5.00	66.00	—	—	—	—	66.00
25	CMDR, Dharwad	07	10.00	3.00	20.00	23	—	—	23.00	43.00
26	BANISS, Mhow	20	—	—	20.00	—	—	—	—	20.00
27	MPSSR, Ujjain	23	12.00	6.00	41.00	—	—	—	—	41.00
	Total (RI)	503	340.00	65.00	908.00	1100	150.00	17.50	1267.50	2175.50

* Released from NER Programme grants.

Created liability,

S Annual Convention,

^ Silver Jubilee



Accounts

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Social Science Research New Delhi as at 31 March 2007 and the Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payment Account for the year ended 31 March 2007. Preparation of these financial statements is the responsibility of the Council. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I have conducted my audit in accordance with applicable rules and the auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that I Plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on the test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis of my opinion.

Based on our audit, I report that:

1. I have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
2. Subject to observations in the Audit Report annexed herewith, I report that the Balance sheet and the Income and Expenditure Account/Receipts and Payment Account dealt with by this report are properly drawn up and are in agreement with the books of account.
3. In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me:
 - (i) the accounts give the information required under the prescribed format of accounts.
 - (ii) the said Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account, read together with the accounting policies and notes thereon, the subject to the matters mentioned in the Audit Report annexed herewith, give a true and fair view.
 - (a) In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research as at 31 March 2007, and
 - (b) In so far as it relates to the Income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended 31 March 2007.

Place : New Delhi
Date : 31.10.2007

Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH FOR THE YEAR 2006-07

Introduction

The Indian Council of Social Science Research was registered in July 1969 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Indian Council of Social Science Research are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. The audit of accounts of the Indian Council of Social Science Research has been entrusted to the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under Section 20(I) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Power and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for the period of five years from 2004-05 to 2008-09.

The Indian Council of Social Science Research is mainly financed by grants from the Union Government. During the year 2006-07, it received total grant of Rs. 44.51 crore (Plan Rs. 20.50 crore including Rs. 1.95 crore of NER and Non Plan Rs. 24.01 crore) from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education. It had also generated its own receipts of Rs. 0.53 crore. Out of the total funds available, the organization could utilize Rs. 44.02 crore (Plan Rs. 18.58 crore and Non-Plan Rs. 25.44 crore).

Comments on Accounts

2. Balance Sheet

2.1 Liability

2.1.1 Provisions

No. provision has been made for gratuity, pension and leave encashment resulting in understatement of expenditure and liabilities.

2.2 Fixed Assets (schedule-8)

2.2.1 Overstatement of assets

No depreciation has been provided on the fixed assets of Regional Centres of Hyderabad and New Delhi resulting in overstatement of assets and understatement of expenditure. The amount could not be quantified.

2.2.2 Physical verification of fixed assets (Schedule-9)

Physical verification of the fixed assets had not been conducted for the year 2006-07. The fixed assets could not be vouched safe in audit.

3. Notes on Accounts

A provision of Rs. 2.15 crore of pay and allowances arrears under 5th Pay Commission payable to Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, A.N. Sinha Institute of

Social Studies, Patna is an extraordinary item of expenditure. It should have been disclosed separately in the Notes to accounts.

4. Deficiencies warranting attentions of the management which are not included in the audit report, have been brought to the notice of the Member Secretary, Indian Council of Social Science Research through a Management letter issued separately for remedial/corrective action.



Place : New Delhi
Date : 31.10.2007

Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

**Indian Council of Social Science Research
New Delhi**

**Replies to the observations made by the DGACR in the
Audit Report for the year 2006-07**

Para No.	Objection in brief	Reply
1.	Introduction	The factual position has been stated by the DGACR office and no comments are required.
	Comments on Accounts	
2.	Balance Sheet	
2.1	Liability	
2.1.1	Provisions	Necessary provision is being made in the current year
2.2	Fixed Assets	
2.2.1	Overstatement of Assets	Noted for future compliance
2.2.2	Physical verification of Fixed Assets	Noted for future compliance
3.	Notes on Accounts	Noted for future compliance
4.	Deficiencies warranting attentions of the management	Noted for compliance

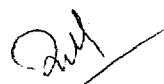
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

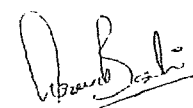
Balance sheet as on 31st March 2007

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No	Corpus/Capital fund & Liabilities	Schedules	ICSSR	Current Year Regional Centres	Total	Previous year
1.	Corpus Capital Fund	1 & 1-A	20,83,30,083.33	5,63,58,598.78	26,46,88,682.11	21,06,44,635.83
2.	Reserve and Surplus Funds	1-A		1,15,82,073.08	1,15,82,073.08	49,98,358.93
3.	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3 & 1-A	12,66,67,992.78	1,79,33,621.52	14,46,01,614.30	14,68,01,725.84
4.	Secured Loans and Borrowing				—	
5.	Unsecured Loan and Borrowing				—	
6.	Deferred Credit Liabilities				—	
7.	Current Liabilities and Provision	7 & 1-A	2,70,60,238.00	23,58,100.00	2,94,18,338.00	60,68,708.25
Total			36,20,58,314.11	8,82,32,393.38	45,02,90,707.49	36,85,13,428.85
ASSETS						
1.	Fixed Assets	8 & 1-A	17,52,13,134.57	2,84,54,770.06	20,36,67,904.63	18,70,59,525.30
2.	Investment from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	9 & 1-A	12,66,67,992.78	3,68,92,704.90	16,35,60,697.68	13,91,79,884.35
3.	Investment - Other	1-A		55,12,563.00	55,12,563.00	67,33,870.00
4.	Current Assets, Loan Advances etc.	11 & 1-A	6,01,77,186.76	1,73,72,355.42	7,75,49,542.18	3,55,40,149.20
5.	Miscellaneous expenditure					
Total			36,20,58,314.11	8,82,32,393.38	45,02,90,707.49	36,85,13,428.85

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 24
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES
AND NOTES ON ACCOUNT 25


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary(I/C)
ICSSR

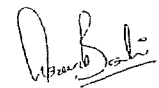
Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Combined Balance Sheet of Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Corpus/Capital Fund and Liabilities	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
	Liabilities							
1.	Corpus capital fund	14,83,842.00	3,48,52,657.09	12,28,819.60	1,07,27,498.99	78,21,454.10	2,44,327.00	5,63,58,598.78
2.	Reserves and Surplus fund	48,68,400.00	0.00	11,00,000.00	0.00	25,00,000.00	31,13,673.08	1,15,82,073.08
3.	Earmarked/Endowment funds	30,85,000.00	0.00	1,13,48,621.52	0.00	10,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	1,79,33,621.52
4.	Secured loans & borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Unsecured loans & borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Deferred credit liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	Current liabilities and provisions	23,15,130.00	0.00	19,250.00	0.00	23,720.00	0.00	23,58,100.00
	Total	1,17,52,372.00	3,48,52,657.09	1,36,96,691.12	1,07,27,498.99	1,13,45,174.10	58,58,000.08	8,82,32,393.38
	ASSETS							
1.	Fixed Assets	11,01,742.00	2,11,58,553.13	7,39,873.30	46,38,476.63	5,71,798.00	2,44,327.00	2,84,54,770.06
2.	Investments from earmarked/endowment funds	25,00,000.00	1,32,94,209.00	1,05,98,495.90	25,00,000.00	55,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	3,68,92,704.90
3.	Investments/others	41,56,399.00	0.00	8,42,294.00	5,00,000.00	0.00	13,870.00	55,12,563.00
4.	Current assets, loans & advances	39,94,231.00	3,99,894.96	15,16,027.92	30,89,022.36	52,73,376.10	30,99,803.08	1,73,72,355.42
	Total	1,17,52,372.00	3,48,52,657.09	1,36,96,691.12	1,07,27,498.99	1,13,45,174.10	58,58,000.08	8,82,32,393.38


(N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2006-2007

Amount in Rs			
INCOME	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Services	12	5,33,743.00	2,15,608.00
Grants/Subsidies	13	44,02,09,180.00	41,40,14,678.00
Fees/Subscriptions	14	-	-
Income from Investments(Income on Investment from earmarked/endowment.			
Funds transferred to Funds)	15	16,27,402.00	6,31,176.00
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16	1,08,250.00	2,26,215.00
Interest Earned	17	16,42,350.00	21,20,332.00
Other Income	18	13,94,346.06	28,04,351.83
Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work-in-progress	19	-	-
TOTAL (A)		44,55,15,271.06	42,00,12,360.83
EXPENDITURE			
Establishment Expenses	20	5,32,64,112.00	5,91,18,637.00
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21	3,27,68,069.00	4,87,03,672.99
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.			
(a) Grants to Research Institutes and others	22	33,96,30,256.75	31,03,95,615.43
(b) Transfer to Regional Centre Interest	23	16,27,402.00	6,31,176.00
Depreciation (Net total at the year & corresponding to schedule 8)		80,35,816.00	79,69,516.00
Loss on Sale of Vehicle		-	31,331.00
TOTAL (B)		43,53,25,655.75	42,68,49,948.42
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		1,01,89,615.31	(68,37,587.59)
Transfer to special Reserve (Specify each)			
Transfer to/from General Reserve		1,01,89,615.31	Nil (68,37,587.59)
BALANCE BEING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) CARRIED TO CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND		1,01,89,615.31	(68,37,587.59)
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNT	25		

(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Combined Incomes & Expenditure Accounts of Regional Centres for the year 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	Income	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
INCOME								
1.	Income from sales/services	0.00	4,402.00	0.00	0.00	7,53,359.00	0.00	7,57,761.00
2.	Grant/subsidies	42,50,000.00	1,42,21,734.00	22,82,040.00	53,30,000.00	76,95,846.00	11,00,000.00	3,48,79,620.00
3.	Fees/subscription	0.00	53,270.00	0.00	0.00	40,500.00	0.00	93,770.00
4.	Income from investment (Income on investment from earmarked/endowment funds transferred to funds)	0.00	3,95,799.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,95,799.00
5.	Income from Royalty/Publication etc.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Interest earned	8,43,489.00	16,757.00	3,32,700.47	70,867.00	1,15,571.00	2,29,885.00	16,09,269.47
7.	Other Income	14,57,721.00	80,660.00	1,37,240.00	1,97,304.00	0.00	0.00	18,72,925.00
8.	Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work in progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total (A)		65,51,210.00	1,47,72,622.00	27,51,980.47	55,98,171.00	86,05,276.00	13,29,885.00	3,96,09,144.47
EXPENDITURE								
1.	Establishment expenses	24,36,686.00	24,92,788.00	15,28,912.03	21,10,422.00	34,31,161.00	2,77,938.00	1,22,77,907.03
2.	Other Administrative Expenses	14,92,836.00	16,58,491.00	5,87,449.00	26,19,066.40	5,35,930.40	0.00	68,93,772.80
3.	Expenditure on Grant subsidies	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,74,192.00	10,73,566.00	2,17,550.00	20,65,308.00
4.	Interest	0.00	951.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	951.00
5.	Prior period adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Depreciation (Net total at the year)	1,29,530.00	3,03,743.82	98,789.10	0.00	18,74,225.50	0.00	24,06,288.42
Total (B)		40,59,052.00	44,55,973.82	22,15,150.13	55,03,680.40	69,14,882.90	4,95,488.00	2,36,44,227.25
Balance being excess of income over expenditure								
		24,92,158.00	1,03,16,648.18	5,36,830.34	94,490.60	16,90,393.10	8,34,397.00	1,59,64,917.22
	(A) Transfer to General Reserve	0.00	0.00	32,886.45	94,490.60	0.00	0.00	1,27,377.05
	(B) Transfer to earmarked fund	0.00	0.00	2,63,787.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,63,787.00
	(C) Transfer to Capital fund	24,92,158.00	1,03,16,648.18	2,40,156.89	0.00	16,90,393.10	8,34,397.00	1,55,73,753.17
Total (A+B+C)\		24,92,158.00	1,03,16,648.18	5,36,830.34	94,490.60	16,90,393.10	8,34,397.00	1,59,64,917.22


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

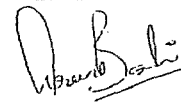

(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-1- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2007

(Amount in Rs.)

	Current Year		Previous Year	
SCHEDULE 1 - CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS:				
a) Capital Fund -General	18,78,47,058.52			
Balance as at the beginning of the year	<u>48,72,570.00</u>		19,11,23,542.11	
Add: Contributions towards Capital Fund- General	19,27,19,628.52		<u>40,49,248.00</u>	19,51,72,790.11
Deduct : Written off	(-) 1,26,799.00	19,25,92,829.52		<u>4,88,144.00</u>
				19,46,84,646.11
Add/ Deduct : Balance of net expenditure transferred from the Income and Expenditure Account		<u>1,01,89,615.31</u>		<u>68,37,587.59</u>
		20,27,82,444.83		18,78,47,058.52
b) Capital Fund- Gifted Books				
Balance at the beginning of the year	11,00,181.50		9,49,376.50	
Addition during the year	<u>52,376.00</u>	11,52,557.50	<u>1,50,805.00</u>	11,00,181.50
Less: Deductions during the year				
c) Capital Fund - Price Publication				
Balance at the beginning of the year	44,51,940.50			
Addition during the year	<u>20,250.00</u>		45,73,820.50	45,73,820.50
Less: Deductions during the year (see Annexure-5)	<u>44,72,190.50</u>		<u>1,21,880.00</u>	
	(-) 77,109.50	43,95,081.00		44,51,940.50
BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR -END (a+ b +c)		20,83,30,083.33		19,33,99,180.52


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

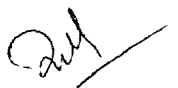
Accounts

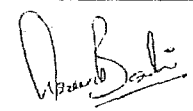
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-3- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2007

SCHEDULE 3- EARMARKED/ ENDOWMENT FUNDS	FUND-WISE BREAK UP							TOTAL	
	Provident Fund	Sarabhai Memorial Trust	UNESCO Project	ICSSR- ICMR "Health for all" Project	ICSSR IDPAD Vth Phase	ICSSR Chintan Guest House	Current year	Previous year	
a) <u>Opening balance of the funds</u>	7,42,79,982.46	1,20,802.13	1,53,919.05	4,53,745.85	1,78,22,146.01	94,42,307.00	10,22,72,902.50	9,61,27,581.77	
b) <u>Additions to the Funds</u>	1,29,82,556.00	—	—	—	2,93,13,824.00		4,22,96,380.00	2,34,93,750.00	
i) Donations/grants					12,25,000.00		12,25,000.00	61,25,000.00	
i.a) Council contribution / subscription									
ii) Income from investments made on account of funds	12,63,389.86						12,63,389.86	(-) 1,20,527.95	
iii) Other additions (specify nature)	53,75,255.00						53,75,255.00	51,81,773.00	
interest payable									
interest received	—	2,101.00	5,850.00	18,597.00	10,47,915.00	5,52,944.00	16,27,407.00	6,31,176.00	
Provision for Mtcc. ICSSR, G.House								74,33,210.00	
Receipt towards G.House Services						51,06,267.00	51,06,267.00	20,05,977.00	
Misc receipts	—				18,88,804.62	1,00,550.00	19,89,354.62	11,40,834.00	
TOTALS : A+B	9,39,01,183.32	1,22,903.13	1,59,769.05	4,72,342.85	5,12,97,689.63	1,52,02,068.00	16,11,55,955.98	14,20,18,773.82	

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-3- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2007 Contd. ,,,

SCHEDULE 3- EARMARKED/ ENDOWMENT FUNDS	FUND-WISE BREAK UP							TOTALS	
	Provident Fund	Sarabhai Memorial Trust	UNESCO Project	ICSSR- ICMR "Health for all" Project	ICSSR IDPAD Vth Phase	ICSSR Chintan Guest House	Current year	Previous year	
<u>c) Utilization / Expenditure towards objectives of funds</u>									
i) Capital Expenditure									
-Fixed Assets									
-Others-withdrawal	1,32,89,162.00	--	--	--	--	--	1,32,89,162.00	1,57,09,670.00	
-Total									
ii) Revenue Expenditure									
-Salaries, Wages and allowances etc					711634.00	--	711634.00	5,84,136.00	
-Other Administrative expenses					3,76,972.00	3,56,677.00	7,33,649.00	2,72,881.00	
Programme expenses		10,000.00			1,97,43,518.20		1,97,53,518.20	2,31,79,184.32	
Total : C	1,32,89,162.00	10,000.00	--	--	2,08,32,124.20	3,56,677.00	3,44,87,963.20	3,97,45,871.32	
NET BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR-END(a+b-c)	8,06,12,021.32	1,12,903.13	1,59,769.05	4,72,342.85	3,04,65,565.43	1,48,45,391.00	12,66,67,992.78	10,22,72,902.50	


(N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR

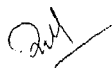

(ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

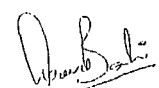
Accounts

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Schedule-7- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2007

(Amount in Rs)

Schedule-7 Current Liabilities And Provisions	Current Year	Previous Year
A <u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>		
1. Acceptances		
2. Sundry Creditors:		
3. Advances Received (Security)	8,30,469.00	8,88,083.00
4. Interest accrued but not due on:		
5. Statutory Liabilities:		
6. Other current Liabilities		
7. Provision for outstanding liabilities (Annexure -13)	2,62,29,769.00	—
Total (A)	2,70,60,238.00	8,88,083.00
B. <u>PROVISIONS</u>	—	—
TOTAL (B)	—	—
TOTAL (A+B)	2,70,60,238.00	8,88,083.00


(N. K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-8- OF BALANCE SHEET - FIXED ASSETS

(Amount in Rs)

Depreciation		Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block		
Block of the Asset	Cost as on 1.04.06	Additions during the year	Deletions during the year	Cost as on 31.3.07	As at beginning of the year	Depreciation for the year 2006-07	Adjustment on deletions	Total at the end of 31.03.07	As at current year end 31.3.07	As at Previous year end 31.3.06
Building	12,37,36,402.00	2,63,312.00	0.00	12,39,99,714.00	89,91,543.00	20,21,195.00	0.00	1,10,12,738.00	11,29,86,976.00	11,47,44,859.00
Plant & Machinery	2,00,37,293.80	1,85,154.00	72,901.00	2,01,49,546.80	53,95,421.80	14,21,527.00	25,406.00	67,91,542.80	1,33,58,004.00	1,46,41,872.00
Vehicles	23,34,065.00	0.00	0.00	23,34,065.00	9,27,877.00	2,32,502.00	0.00	11,60,379.00	11,73,686.00	14,06,188.00
Furniture & Fixture	77,63,325.70	3,41,327.00	1,15,352.00	79,89,300.70	18,75,669.70	4,97,981.00	36,048.00	23,37,602.70	56,51,698.00	58,87,656.00
Computer & Peripheral	2,38,28,568.00	0.00	0.00	2,38,28,568.00	1,44,62,648.00	38,62,611.00	0.00	1,83,25,259.00	55,03,309.00	93,65,920.00
Library books & CD-Roms	3,12,68,522.07	41,18,382.00	0.00	3,53,86,904.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,53,86,904.07	3,12,68,522.07
Gifted Books	11,00,181.50	52,376.00	0.00	11,52,557.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,52,557.50	11,00,181.50
Total	21,00,68,358.07	49,60,551.00	1,88,253.00	21,48,40,656.07	3,16,53,159.50	80,35,816.00	61,454.00	3,96,27,521.50	17,52,13,134.57	17,84,15,198.57

(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

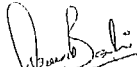
Accounts

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-9- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2007

(Amount in Rs.)

SCHEDULE-9 INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	Current year	Previous year
1. In Government Securities	5,06,20,000.00	4,96,20,000.00
2. Other approved Securities	2,34,00,000.00	1,36,00,000.00
3. Others (to be specified) Nationalized Bank	5,26,47,992.78	3,90,52,902.50
Total	12,66,67,992.78	10,22,72,902.50

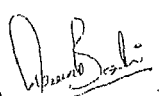

(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-11- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2007

(Amount in Rs.)				
Schedule-11		Current year		Pervious year
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. CURRENT ASSETS:				
A. CURRENT ASSETS:				
1. Inventories				
a) Stock-in-trade				
Finished Goods (a) Priced publication			44,51,940.50	
Work-in-progress (b) Gifted books	43,95,081.00		<u>11,00,181.50</u>	55,52,122.00
Raw Materials				
2. Cash balances in hand(including cheques /drafts and imprest)		333.00		563.00
3. Bank Balances:				
a) With Scheduled Banks				
On Saving Accounts -Canara Bank	4,67,02,273.67		13,728.36	13728.36
Total (A)	5,10,97,687.67			55,66,413.36
B. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS				
1. LOANS:				
a) Staff (Annexure -10)	33,45,108.94	33,45,108.94	35,85,375.74	35,85,375.94
2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:				
a) On Capital Account				
b) Prepayments (Annexure - 11)	48,08,390.15	48,08,390.15	<u>72,70,457.15</u>	72,70,457.15
3. Income Accrued: (Conference Hall rent)		19,000.00		
4. Outstanding advances (Annexure - 12)	3,00,000.00	3,00,000.00	<u>5,50,000.00</u>	5,50,000.00
5. Security deposits (Annexure - 11)		6,07,000.00		
Total(B)		90,79,499.09		1,14,05,833.09
Total (A+B)		6,01,77,186.76		1,69,72,246.45


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


(ARUN T. DALAL)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

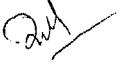
Indian Council of Social Science Research


Income & Expenditure A/C

SCHEDULE-12 Statement showing the details of Income from

Sales & Services 2006-07

		(Amount in Rs.)	
Schedule - 12		Current year	Pervious year
INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES			
1.	Income from Sales		
	a) Sale of Scraps	39,139.00	77,786.00
2.	Income from Services		
	a) Labour Processing Charges		
	(i) Photocopying receipts Rs. 21,898.00		
	(ii) Compilation of bibliography Rs. 15,686.00	37,584.00	49,822.00
	b) Others(Specify) Receipt for Conference Hall services	3,53,420.00	82,000.00
	c) Hostel Room Rent Charges	1,03,600.00	6,000.00
	TOTAL:	5,33,743.00	2,15,608.00


(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

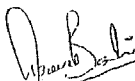

(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-13- Statement showing the details of Grants received from
GOI in 2006-2007

(Amount in Rs.)		
Schedule:- 13	Current year	Pervious year
GRANTS/SUBSIDIES		
(Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)		
1. Central Government (Ministry Human Resource Development, Department of Education)		
NON-PLAN	24,01,02,000.00	24,00,00,000.00
PLAN	20,01,07,180.00	17,40,14,678.00
TOTAL:	44,02,09,180.00	41,40,14,678.00


(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council Of Social Science Research

Schedule-15- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended :2006-2007

(Amount in Rs.)

	Investment from Earmarked Fund		Investment- Others	
Schedule - 15				
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	Current	Previous	Current	Previous
(Income on Invest. From Earmarked/ Endowment Funds transferred to Funds)	Year	Year	Year	Year
1. Interest from saving account of Earmarked funds	16,27,402.00	6,31,176.00	--	--
TOTAL:	16,27,402.00	6,31,176.00		
TRANSFERRED TO EARMARKED/ ENDOWMENT FUNDS	16,27,402.00	6,31,176.00		



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



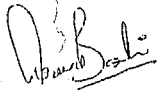
(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-16- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule - 16		
Income from Royalty, Publication, etc.	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Income from Royalty	45,050.00	15,468.00
2. Income from Publications	63,200.00	2,10,747.00
TOTAL:	(I&E) 1,08,250.00	(I&E) 2,26,215.00
	(R&P) 1,08,250.00	(R&P) 2,26,215.00


(N. K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR

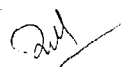

(ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-17- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended - 2006-07

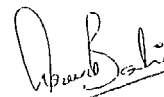
(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule - 17			
INTEREST EARNED		Current Year	Previous Year
1.	On Term Deposits:		
	On Savings Accounts:		
	a) With Scheduled Banks	13,10,342.00	19,10,269.00
2.	On Loans:		
	a) Employees/Staff	3,32,008.00	2,10,063.00
TOTAL:		16,42,350.00	21,20,332.00

Note- Tax deducted at source to be indicated



(N. K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR



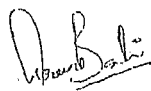
(ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-18- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule - 18		
OTHER INCOME	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	—	—
1.(a) Leave Salary and Pension contribution	89,993.00	3,48,741.00
2. Unclaimed creditors written off	—	—
3. Miscellaneous Income	13,02,265.06	24,49,786.83
4. Recovery of Licence Fee	2,088.00	5,824.00
TOTAL:	13,94,346.06	28,04,351.83


(N. K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

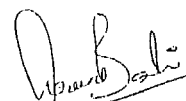
Schedule-19- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule - 19		
INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS & WORK IN PROGRESS	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Closing stock		
- Finished Goods		
- Work-in-progress (Paper in stock)	-	-
b) Less: Opening Stock		
- Finished Goods		
- Work-in-progress (Paper in stock)	-	-
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) (a-b)	-	-



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-20- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule - 20				
ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES		Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a)	Salaries and Wages	2-A	4,13,84,272.00	4,34,96,670.00
b)	Other Allowances & Honoraria	2-B	3,89,038.00	5,29,061.00
c)	Contribution to Provident Fund	2-C	83,053.00	88,093.00
d)	Contribution to Other Fund (specify) Chari Pension Scheme	2-C	28,196.00	25,905.00
e)	Staff Welfare Expenses	-	-	-
f)	Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefit	2-D	84,03,662.00	1,17,04,665.00
g)	Others (specify) OTA (Admn. 1,17,914 + G..Doc. 10,972)	-	1,28,886.00	1,71,287.00
h)	Medical	2-E	24,38,027.00	31,02,956.00
i)	Leave Travel Concession	3-A	4,08,978.00	-
TOTAL:		(I&E)	<u>5,32,64,112.00</u>	5,91,18,637.00
Outstanding Liabilities			<u>16,00,000.00</u>	
		(R&P)	5,16,64,112.00	

(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(A. B. S. I)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

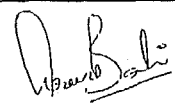
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-21- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule - 21		Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
Other Administrative Expenses Etc .				
a)	Travel Expenses to Staff		21,600.00	5,88,497.00
b)	TA to Council Members/ its. Committee		14,97,221.00	12,05,722.00
c)	Contingency	3-B-	13,04,586.00	14,01,842.00
d)	Stationery		9,34,983.00	11,44,014.00
e)	Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture Equipment		9,56,439.00	12,36,625.00
f)	Telephone Charge - 18,45,786 + 1,51,572)		19,97,358.00	17,78,844.99
g)	Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicle		9,45,584.00	12,33,468.00
h)	Advertisement Expenses		79,803.00	10,32,698.00
i)	Liveries		38,442.00	2,01,634.00
j)	Hospitality		2,29,767.00	2,36,601.00
k)	Maintenance of Building (47,13,297+ 54,35,337-33,71,000)		67,77,634.00	1,06,70,887.00
l)	Water and Electricity Charges (72,78,286+63,568)		73,41,854.00	67,46,654.00
m)	Leave Salary & Pension Contribution		-	-
n)	Membership Fee		1,88,368.50	90,201.00
o)	Audit Fees		91,300.00	1,45,595.00
p)	Bank Charges		20,034.50	22,377.00
q)	Postage and Telegrams		3,44,569.00	3,55,200.00
r)	Property Tax		5,29,125.00	5,29,125.00
s)	Legal/professional Expenses		5,04,755.00	8,05,746.00
t)	Maintenance of computers (507776+84629)		5,92,405.00	3,44,318.00
u)	Purchase of Consumables for Computer		7,50,538.00	6,48,090.00
v)	Maintenance of office equipments		1,06,954.00	88,529.00
w)	Non-Priced Publications		11,09,931.00	12,99,228.00
x)	Exhibition Expenses		-	7,440.00
y)	Maintenance of ICSSR Complex (NON-PLAN) (PLAN)		64,04,818.00	92,78,211.00
z)	Maintenance of Furniture & Equipment (PLAN)		-	1,78,916.00
z-a)	Provision for maintenance of ICSSR Chintan Guest House. (NON-PLAN)		-	-
			-	74,33,210.00
Total		(I&E)	3,27,68,069.00	4,87,03,672.99
Adjustment		(-)	21,21,150.00	(-) 24,88,233.00
Outstanding liabilities		(-)	2,99,769.00	4,62,15,439.99
			3,03,47,150.00	



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-22-of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule - 22			
Expenditure On Grants, Subsidies Etc.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Grants given to Institutions/ Organisations			
i) Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institute			
(NON-PLAN)	4-A	14,52,60,000.00	12,78,84,000.00
(PLAN)	4-A-	8,42,60,155.00	5,67,22,965.00
ii) Transfer to Regional Centres			
(NON-PLAN)	4-B-	1,34,70,122.00	1,19,00,000.00
(PLAN)	4-B-	1,97,00,000.00	2,73,84,000.00
b) Subsidies given to Institution/ Organisation			
(PLAN)	4-C-to 4-K-	8,11,38,631.75	8,97,27,650.43
TOTAL		34,38,28,908.75	31,36,18,615.43
a) Grants to Research institutes and other		31,06,58,786.75	27,43,34,615.43
b) Transfer to Regional Centre		3,31,70,122.00	3,92,84,000.00
Grand Total:		34,38,28,908.75	31,36,18,615.43
Income & Expenditure (34,38,28,908.75-41,98,652.00)		33,96,30,256.75	31,03,95,615.43


(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

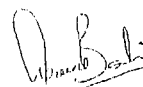
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-23 of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule - 23 INTEREST	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Others (specify) (Interest Transferred to Earmarked Funds)	16,27,402.00	6,31,176.00
Total:	16,27,402.00	6,31,176.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

ACCOUNTING POLICIES — Schedule - 24**1. ACCOUNTING CONVENTION**

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation which are of non verifiable nature are treated as revenue Expenditure/Income in the year 2006-2007

2. INVENTORY VALUATION

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost.

3. FIXED ASSETS

- 3.1 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses (including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalized.
- 3.2 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, (Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalized at value stated, by Corresponding credit to Capital Reserve.

4. DEPRECIATION

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on straight-line method as per rates specified in the Income-Tax Act 1961.
- 4.2 In respect of additions to/deductions from fixed assets during the year, depreciation is considered as per Income Tax Act 1961 i.e. Assets purchased before 30th September or after 30th September the depreciation is provided in full or half respectively

5. ACCOUNTING FOR SALES

- 5.1 Sales are net of sales returns, rebate and trade discount.

6. GOVERNMENT GRANTS/SUBSIDIES

- 6.1 Government grants of the nature of contribution is bifurcated into Revenue Expenditure and capital Expenditures. The grants are treated as Capital Reserve.
- 6.2 Government grants/subsidy are accounted on realization basis.

7. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

- 7.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.

8. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

- 8.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/retirement of employees is accrued based on actuarial valuation.

ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Contd...

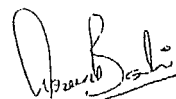
8.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accrued on actuarial valuation at the time of retirement/death.

9. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES

9.1 Accounts of all Regional Centres have been incorporated with Council's accounts from the financial year 2004-05.



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts – Schedule – 25**1. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)

2. CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES

In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.

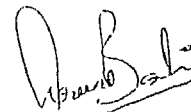
3. TAXATION

In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.

4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.
5. Schedules 1 to 26 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/07 and the Income and expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.
6. The Accounting Policies are under review and the same will be finalised and included in the accounting year 2007-08



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

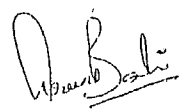


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

STATEMENT SHOWING 'NIL' SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE NO.	NAME
2	RESERVES AND SURPLUS
4	SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
5	UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
6	DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES
10	INVESTMENTS - OTHERS
14	FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS
19	INCREASE/ (DECREASE IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS AND WORK IN PROGRESS)


(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments for the Year ended 2006-2007

(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
1. Opening Balances			1. Expenses		
a) Cash in hand	563.00	580.00	a) Establishment Expenses		
b) Bank Balances	13,728.36	72,362.95	(corresponding to		
i) In current accounts	---		Schedule 20)	5,16,64,112.00	5,91,18,637.00
ii) In deposit accounts	---				
iii) Savings accounts	---		b) Administrative Expenses		
2. Grants Receive From			(corresponding to schedule 21)	3,03,47,150.00	4,62,15,439.99
Government of India					
(Min. of HRD, Department					
of Education)					
PLAN: (for revenue expenditure)					
(Schedule-13)	20,01,07,180.00	17,40,14,678.00			
(for capital expenditure)					
(Schedule-26)	48,92,820.00	39,85,322.00	2. Payment made against		
NON-PLAN			funds for Various projects		
(for revenue expenditure)	24,01,02,000.00	24,00,00,000.00	(Name of the		
(Schedule-13)			fund or project should be shown (a)	24,08,80,277.00	27,43,34,615.43
(for capital expenditure)			(along with the particulars of		
			payments made for each (b)	7,43,19,979.75	3,92,84,000.00
			project)		
			(corresponding to Schedule 22)		
a) Earmarked/Endow. Funds	16,27,402.00	6,31,176.00	3. Investments and deposits made		
(Schedule-15)			a) Out of Earmarked/Endowment	16,27,402.00	6,31,176.00
b) Own Funds (Other Investment)	--		funds (Schedule 23)		
4. Interest Received			b) Out of Own funds (Investments		
a) On Bank deposits	13,10,342.00	19,10,269.00	-Others)		
b) Loans, Advances etc.	3,32,008.00	2,10,063.00	4. Expenditure of Fixed Assets &		
(Schedule-17)			Capital Work-in-Progress		
5. Other Income (Specify)	--		c) Purchase of Fixed Assets	46,29,508.00	39,85,322.00
a) Sale Priced Publication	63,200.00	2,10,747.00	(Annexure 14)		
(Schedule-16)			d) Expenditure of Capital Work-in	--	
b) Royalty -do-	45,050.00	85,321.00	progress		
c) Photocopying(Schedule-12)	21,898.00	14,191.00	5. Refund of surplus money/Loans		
d) Compilation of Bibliography -do-	15,686.00	35,631.00	e) To the Government of India	--	
e) Data Archives			f) To the State Government	--	
f) Sale of unserviceable/	39,139.00	77,786.00	g) To other providers of funds	--	
obsolete store -do-			6. Loans and advances to staff		
g) Receipt for Guest House	3,34,420.00	82,000.00	(Annexure-9)		

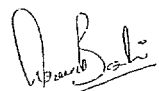
Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments for the Year ended 2006-2007 (Contd....)

(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS Current Year	Previous Year			
h) services -do- Hostel Room Rent Charges -do-	1,03,600.00	6,000.00	a). House building advance	75,000.00 9,18,300.00
6. Amount Borrowed	--	--	b). Motor conveyance advance	-- 54,000.00
7. Recovery of advances			c). Computer advance	2,40,000.00 --
a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance advance	1,18,169.00	1,68,762.00	d). Other conveyance advance	-- 10,500.00
b) Recovery of computer Advance	38,100.00	9,600.00	f). Fan advance (Ann.9)	-- 2,000.00
c) Recovery of House building advance	3,92,948.00	2,74,567.00		
d) Recovery of other Conveyance advance	4,050.00	6,450.00		
e) Recovery of Fan Advance	2,000.00	100.00		
8. Any Other Receipt (give details)	--	--	7. Finance Charges (Interest)	
a) Retirement benefits of Absorbed employees			8. Other Payments (Specify)	
b) Leave salary and pension Contribution (Schedule-18)	89,993.00	3,48,741.00	a) Deposits	
c) Security deposit from Contractors (Annexure-6)	1,83,026.00	4,29,476.00	i) Security deposits	5,80,000.0
d) Miscellaneous receipts (Schedule-18)	13,02,265.06	24,49,786.83	ii) Security refunded to Contractors (Annexure -6)	2,40,640.00 4,61,650.00
e) Recovery of License Fee	2,088.00	5,824.00	b) Remittances (C)	1,67,30,648.00 1,65,05,898.00
f) Competent Automobile	--	498.00	c) Sundry debtor (Ann.-12)	--
g) Remittances (NP) (C)	1,67,30,648.00	1,65,05,898.00	9. Closing Balances	
h) Malcha Filling Station	15,000.00	--	a.) Cash in hand	333.00 563.00
i) Atul Dev Sarma	1,50,000.00	--	b.) Bank Balances	
			i) Savings Accounts	4,67,02,273.67 13,728.36
			PLAN :	2,20,92,044.82
			NON-PLAN:	2,46,10,561.85
			Total:	4,67,02,606.67
Total	46,80,37,323.42	44,15,35,829.78		46,80,37,323.42 44,15,35,829.78



 (N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR

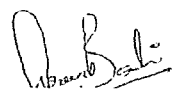

 (ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
RECEIPTS							
1. Opening Balance							
(A) Cash in Hand	0.00	425.00	19,009.00	3,264.20	2,500.00	2,821.00	28,019.20
(B) Bank	22,47,355.08	7,03,561.96	6,17,750.76	2,87,906.66	44,94,736.00	22,62,585.08	1,06,13,895.54
(C) Cheques in transit	0.00	0.00	60,00,000.00	10,00,000.00	10,00,000.00	0.00	80,00,000.00
2. Grant received from							
(A) Head Office	47,00,000.00	1,34,00,000.00	24,00,000.00	47,00,000.00	74,00,000.00	11,00,000.00	3,37,00,000.00
(B) Others	2,50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,70,122.00	0.00	5,20,122.00
FD's encashed	0.00	2,23,84,000.00	0.00	18,00,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,41,84,000.00
3. Income on Investment	7,81,021.00	3,95,799.00	4,32,815.00	70,867.00	0.00	0.00	16,80,502.00
4. Interest received							
(A) On Bank deposits	62,468.00	16,757.00	26,619.47	0.00	1,15,571.00	2,29,885.00	4,51,300.47
(B) Loan and advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Other Income	14,57,721.00	0.00	1,37,240.00	1,89,304.00	0.00	0.00	17,84,265.00
6. Amount Borrowed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Recovery of Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,14,360.00	0.00	0.00	8,14,360.00
8. Any other receipt							
(A) Research Project	5,87,400.00	5,02,580.00	0.00	0.00	25,724.00	0.00	11,15,704.00
(B) Training Programme	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00
(C) Workshop Programme	5,85,000.00	2,18,913.00	0.00	6,30,000.00	0.00	0.00	14,33,913.00
(D) Misc. Receipt	5,74,342.00	3,06,698.00	3,47,804.00	4,34,913.00	7,93,859.00	0.00	24,57,616.00
Grand Total	1,12,45,307.08	3,79,68,733.96	99,81,238.23	99,30,614.86	1,41,02,512.00	35,95,291.08	8,68,23,697.21


(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

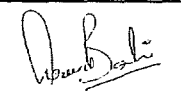
Accounts

Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
PAYMENT							
1. Expenses							
(A) Establishment expenses	24,36,686.00	17,72,140.00	15,21,062.03	21,10,422.00	34,31,161.00	2,77,938.00	1,15,49,409.03
(B) Admn. expenditure	14,92,835.87	7,76,526.00	9,37,373.40	25,40,050.40	5,12,210.40	0.00	62,58,996.07
2. Payment made against funds for various projects	5,41,779.46	8,71,889.00	0.00	8,53,208.00	13,524.00	2,17,550.00	24,97,950.46
3. Investments & Deposits							
(A) Out of earmarked endowment funds	16,14,159.00	1,32,94,209.00	1,94,730.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,51,03,098.00
(B) Out of own funds	0.00	0.00	58,81,563.00	0.00	30,00,000.00	0.00	88,81,563.00
4. Expenditure on Fixed Assets and WIP							
(A) Purchase of Fixed Assets	13,140.00	1,40,275.00	1,17,960.00	3,28,656.75	8,09,698.50	0.00	14,09,730.25
(B) Expenditure on Capital work in progress	0.00	1,98,84,000.00	2,31,275.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,01,15,275.00
5. Refund of surplus money	34,828.85	60,625.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95,453.85
(A) Others	15,49,408.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,49,408.00
6. Loans and Advances to staff	0.00	0.00	0.00	58,200.00	0.00	0.00	58,200.00
7. Finance charges (interest)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. Other payments	0.00	9,59,175.00	0.00	11,99,353.00	10,60,042.00	0.00	32,18,570.00
9. Closing Balance							
(A) Cash in hand	0.00	0.00	5,624.00	4,107.80	2,500.00	464.00	12,695.80
(B) Bank Balance	35,62,469.90	2,09,894.96	10,91,650.80	28,36,616.91	35,03,254.10	30,99,339.08	1,43,03,225.75
(C) Cheques in Transit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,70,122.00	0.00	17,70,122.00
Grand total	1,12,45,307.08	3,79,68,733.96	99,81,238.23	99,30,614.86	1,41,02,512.00	35,95,291.08	8,68,23,697.21


(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 1-A

Proforma Account – Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)

(A) Receipt and Payments Account for the Year 2006-2007

(Amount in Rs.)

	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance	4,21,133.46	-
Subscription Received	1,28,71,307.00	-
Interest on Investments	70,78,094.86	-
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	83,053.00	-
Chari Pension contribution received	28,196.00	-
SBI Guilt Fund	7,733.49	-
Withdrawals and Allowances	-	1,32,89,162.00
P.F. Investment Account	-	61,00,000.00
Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	-	1,20,000.00
Bank Charges	-	300.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	-	9,80,055.81
TOTAL	2,04,89,517.81	2,04,89,517.81



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

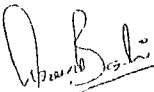
Annexure 1-B

(B) Income and Expenditure Account for the Year 2006-2007

Expenditure	Amount (Rs.)	Income	Amount (Rs.)
P.F. Interest payable Account	53,75,255.00	Interest Received A/c	70,78,094.86
		(-) Less accrued for earlier years	<u>14,34,055.00</u>
Bank Charges	300.00		56,44,039.86
Deposit Link Insurance	1,20,000.00	Add Interest accrued during the year 2006-2007	<u>11,14,905.00</u>
Excess of Income over expenditure	12,63,389.86		67,58,944.86
	<u>67,58,944.86</u>		<u>67,58,944.86</u>



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 1-C

(C) Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2007

	Liabilities	Amount (Rs.)	Assets	Amount (Rs.)
P.F.Subscribers A/C.			Interest	
Opening Balance	6,74,56,041.00		Interest accrued but not Received upto 31.3.2006	14,38,849.00
Add : Subscription Received	1,28,71,307.00		Less: Received during 2006-07	<u>14,34,055.00</u>
CPF Contribution	83,053.00			4,794.00
Chari Pension contribution	28,196.00		Add: Interest accrued During the year 2006-07	11,14,905.00
Interest Payable to Subscribers	<u>53,75,255.00</u>			11,19,699.00
	8,58,13,852.00			
 Less : Withdrawals	 1,32,89,162.00	 7,25,24,690.00		
Excess of Income over Expenditure			Investment	
Opening Balance	68,23,941.46		Opening Balance	7,24,12,266.51
Add: Excess of Income Over Expenditure for the year 2006-07	<u>12,63,389.86</u>	80,87,331.32	Add: During the year 2006-07	<u>61,00,000.00</u>
				7,85,12,266.51
			Bank Balance	9,80,055.81
			Canara Bank	
		8,06,12,021.32		8,06,12,021.32


(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I - D

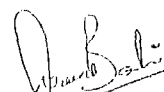
Proforma Account of "UNESCO PROJECT" Account
for the year 2006-2007

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Investment	1,52,000.00
Cash - Nil		Closing Balance	
Canara Bank - <u>1,53,919.05</u>	1,53,919.05	Canara Bank - <u>1,59,769.05</u>	1,59,769.05
Investment	1,52,000.00		
FDR Encashed			
Interest Received	5,850.00		
	<u>3,11,769.05</u>		<u>3,11,769.05</u>



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I -E

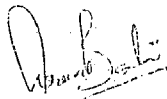
Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST"
Account for the year 2006-2007

Account No. 50055 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Investment	1,00,000.00
Cash	-	Programme Expenses	10,000.00
Canara Bank	1,20,802.13	Bank	12,903.13
Interest Received from Bank	2,101.00		
	1,22,903.13		1,22,903.13



(N. K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL"
Account for the year 2006-2007

Annexure: 1-F


(Amount in Rs.)

SB Account No. 50038 CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	Amount (Rs.)	PAYMENTS	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			
Cash - Nil			
Canara Bank 4,53,745.85	4,53,745.85	Closing Balance	
Interest Received	<u>18,597.00</u>	Canara Bank- 4,72,342.85	<u>4,72,342.85</u>
	<u>4,72,342.85</u>		<u>4,72,342.85</u>



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE V"
Account for the year 2006-2007

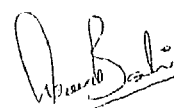
Annexure: 1-G

SB Account No. 50254 CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	Amount (Rs.)	PAYMENTS	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses	1,77,25,365.20
Cash —		TA to delegates, members etc.	15,24,081.00
Canara Bank 1,78,22,146.01	1,78,22,146.01	Salaries	7,11,634.00
Dutch Contribution	2,93,13,824.00	Seminar/Conference	1,280.00
Council's contribution	12,25,000.00	Internet/Telephone Charges	24,365.00
Interest received	10,47,915.00	Bank Charges	3,114.00
Miscellaneous Receipts	18,88,804.62	Publications	4,89,792.00
		Hospitality	1,26,344.00
		Contingency/stationery	67,833.00
		Postage & telegrams	1,47,506.00
		Medical Expenses	7,810.00
		Closing Balance	
		Cash 1,348.00	
		Canara Bank 3,04,64,217.43	3,04,65,565.43
	5,12,97,689.63		5,12,97,689.63



(N. K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR



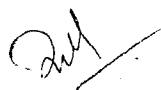
(ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "ICSSR - "CHINTAN GUEST HOUSE" FOR THE YEAR
2006-07

Annexure: 1-H

SB Account No. 50315 CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (Rs.)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (Rs.)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	94,42,307.00	Investment	1,25,00,000.00
Security Deposa Receipt	1,00,550.00	Repair & Maintenance	2,48,170.00
Receipt towards Guest House Services	51,06,267.00	Stationary	10,620.00
Interest Received	5,52,944.00	Misc. Deposit	5,500.00
		Contingency	91,791.00
		Telephone Charges	516.00
		Bank Charges	80.00
		Closing Balance	23,45,391.00
	1,52,02,068.00		1,52,02,068.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR



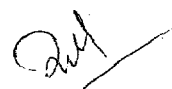
(ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Details of Expenditure Under Salaries Under Non-plan for the Year 2006-2007

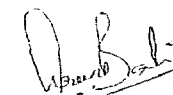
Annexure: 2-A

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	Sub-Heads	A Administration (Rs)	B Research (Rs)	G Documentation (Rs)	H Data Archive (Rs)	I Publication (Rs)
1.	Pay of Officer	15,54,420.00	33,28,350.00	15,24,510.00	4,00,925.00	6,73,101.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	50,80,994.00	26,30,385.00	16,81,353.00	1,60,994.00	8,40,518.00
3.	Dearness Pay	27,67,348.00	27,52,863.00	15,53,398.00	2,84,483.00	7,59,670.00
4.	Dearness Allowance	23,10,579.00	23,95,675.00	12,99,482.00	2,35,268.00	6,30,871.00
5.	City Compensatory Allowance	2,26,700.00	1,99,071.00	1,28,017.00	17,507.00	59,400.00
6.	House Rent Allowance	24,20,263.00	25,00,711.00	13,65,398.00	2,50,112.00	6,83,697.00
7.	Transport Allowance	1,86,500.00	2,61,710.00	1,30,800.00	25,499.00	63,700.00
	TOTAL	1,45,46,804.00	1,40,68,765.00	76,82,958.00	13,74,788.00	37,10,957.00
	Grand total:	4,13,84,272.00				



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

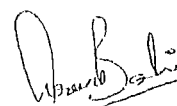
**Details of Payment Under – Other Allowances & Honoraria -
for the Year 2006-2007**

Annexure: 2-B

		(Amount in Rs.)
a)	Administration	1,69,825.00
b)	Research Grants	92,347.00
c)	Documentations	73,153.00
d)	Data Archives	8,241.00
e)	Publications	45,472.00
TOTAL		3,89,038.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under –N– Provident Fund for the Year 2006-2007**Annexure: 2-C**

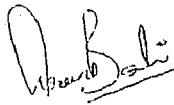
(Amount in Rs.)

N- Provident Fund

a)	Employer's Contribution to CPF (NP)	83,053.00
b)	Pension Contribution to employees (NP)	28,196.00
<hr/> TOTAL		<hr/> 1,11,249.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

**Details of Payment Under --P- Retirement Benefits for the Year
2006-2007**

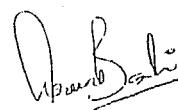
Annexure: 2-D

(Amount in Rs.)

Retirement Benefits	
a) Pension including Commutation of Pension	60,61,257.00
b) Gratuity	7,42,405.00
TOTAL	68,03,662.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



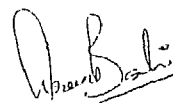
(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under –Medical Expenses - for the Year 2006-2007**Annexure: 2-E**

		(Amount in Rs.)
a)	Administration	11,56,298.00
b)	Research Grants	6,38,499.00
c)	Documentations	2,19,170.00
d)	Data Archives	2,07,303.00
e)	Publications	2,16,757.00
TOTAL		24,38,027.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

**Details of Payment Under – Leave Travel Concession to Staff-for the
year 2006-07**

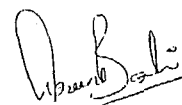
Annexure: 3-A

(Amount in Rs.)

a)	Administration	1,23,542.00
b)	Research Grants	1,96,354.00
c)	Documentations	26,647.00
d)	Data Archives	10,789.00
e)	Publications	51,646.00
TOTAL		4,08,978.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



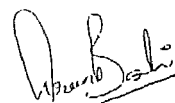
(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under – Contingency - for the Year 2006-2007**Annexure : 3-B**

		(Amount in Rs.)
a)	Administration	10,13,210.00
b)	Research Grants	39,441.00
c)	Documentations	2,27,959.00
d)	Data Archives	736.00
e)	Publications	23,240.00
TOTAL		13,04,586.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure – 4-A

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER K- MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT
GRANT TO RESEARCH INSTITUTES FOR THE YEAR 2006-2007

S.No	Name of the Centre/Institutes	Plan (Rs.)	Non-Plan (Rs.)
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	59,00,000.00	1,12,50,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	46,00,000.00	96,00,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	40,00,000.00	85,00,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	32,00,000.00	88,00,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Development Societies, Delhi	46,00,000.00	1,03,00,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	31,00,000.00	55,00,000.00
7.	Gandhian Institute of Studies Varanasi	18,00,000.00	30,00,000.00
8.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	27,00,000.00	43,00,000.00
9.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	45,00,000.00	38,70,000.00
10.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	23,00,000.00	60,50,000.00
11.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Chennai	32,75,000.00	49,00,000.00
12.	G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	5,00,000.00	12,00,000.00
13.	Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow	32,00,000.00	49,50,000.00
14.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	17,00,000.00	22,50,000.00
15.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	19,00,000.00	50,00,000.00
16.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	17,00,000.00	35,00,000.00
17.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	24,75,000.00	52,00,000.00
18.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	23,00,000.00	55,00,000.00
19.	Centre for Women Development Studies, New Delhi	31,00,000.00	63,00,000.00
20.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	30,00,000.00	49,00,000.00
21.	N.K.C.Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar	35,00,000.00	27,00,000.00
22.	Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad	30,00,000.00	35,80,000.00
23.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	54,00,000.00	—
24.	O. K. D. Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati	—	—
25.	Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	20,00,000.00	23,00,000.00
26.	M. P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	41,00,000.00	—
27.	Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow(M.P.)	20,00,000.00	—
28.	Review Committee	44,10,155.00	—
TOTAL		8,42,60,155.00	12,34,50,000.00

Outstanding liabilities for Gandhian Institute &

A.N. Sinha Institute

2,18,10,000.00

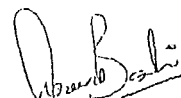
As per Income and Expenditure Account

8,42,60,155.00

14,52,60,000.00



(N. K. GUPTA)

FA & CAO
ICSSR


(ARUN P. BALI)

Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council Of Social Sceience Research

Annexure - 4-B

Details Of Payments Under F – Regional Centre 2006-2007

Location of Regional Centres	Non-plan (Rs.)	Plan (Rs.)
a) Mumbai	26,00,000.00	21,00,000.00
(b) Hyderabad	26,00,000.00	21,00,000.00
(c) Kolkata	15,00,000.00	9,00,000.00
(d) Shillong (North- Eastern Centre)	23,00,000.00	1,03,00,000.00
(e) Chandigarh (North- Western Centre)	38,70,122.00	38,00,000.00
(f) New Delhi	6,00,000.00	5,00,000.00
Total	1,34,70,122.00	1,97,00,000.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Details of Payments Under B- Research for the Year 2006-2007

Annexure:4-C

(Amount in Rs.)

B- Research

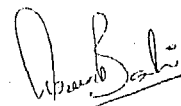
a) Honoraria to Consultants	2,51,836.00
b) Grants to Research Project	1,08,71,850.75
c) NER Programme	1,73,62,334.00
d) 150 th Year of First Independence War	42,80,125.00
TOTAL	3,27,66,145.75

Outstanding liability in respect of 150th Year of First Independence War 25,20,000.00

As per Income & Expenditure Account 3,52,86,145.75



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

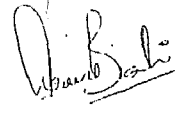
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 4-D

Details of Payments Under C- Research Fellowship 2006-2007

	Plan (Rs.)
(a) National Fellowship	11,12,937.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowship	31,25,459.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowship	14,37,224.00
(d) Doctoral Fellowship	
1. Institutional Fellowships	61,75,521.00
2. Centrally Administered Fellowships	44,97,276.00
(e) Contingency Grant	99,200.00
(f) Honorarium to Consultants	1,22,117.00
(g) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	19,23,000.00
TOTAL	1,84,92,734.00


 (N. K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (ARUN P. BALI)
 Member-Secretary (I/C)
 ICSSR

Details of Payments Under D-Training for the Year 2006-2007

Annexure:4-E

(Amount in Rs.)


D-Training	
a) Research Methodology	18,67,412.00
Total	18,67,412 .00

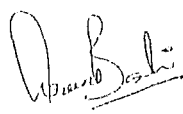
Details of Payment Under – E Study Grants for the Year 2006-2007

Annexure: 4-F

(Amount in Rs.)

E- Study Grants	
a) Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting	2,14,804.00
Total	2,14,804.00


(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

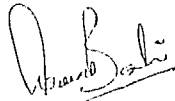
Details of Payment Under – G- Documentation for the Year 2006-2007

Annexure: 4-G

(Amount in Rs.)

G- Documentation		
a)	Grant for Bibliography & Documentation Project	1,36,152.00
b)	Honoraria to Consultant	7,600.00
c)	Binding Charges	21,088.00
d)	CD-ROMs	(Capital) 15,13,441.00
e)	Microfilming charges	1,000.00
f)	Training and workshops	7,81,253.00
g)	Social Science Promotion & Publicity	4,63,000.00
h)	Modernization of Library	2,21,562.00
		(Capital) 95,625.00
i)	Purchase of Books	(Capital) 25,69,336.00
Total		(a) Capital 41,78,402.00
		(b) Revenue 16,31,655.00
Grand total: (a+b)		58,10,057.00


(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

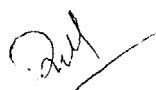

(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under – H- Data Archives for the Year 2006-2007

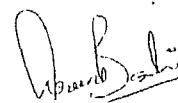
Annexure: 4-H

(Amount in Rs.)

H- Data Archives	
a) Institution based Data Bank and Modernization	Nil
c) Guidance and consultancy services	--
TOTAL	--



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



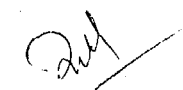
(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under –I-Publication for the Year 2006-2007**Annexure: 4-I**

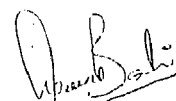
(Amount in Rs.)

I-Publications

a)	Honoraria to Consultants	37,595.00
b)	Grants-in-aid for Publications	5,07,600.00
c)	Price Publications Journals	Capital 20,250.00 Revenue 7,98,743.00
d)	Research Surveys	13,35,409.00
TOTAL (R&P)		26,99,597.00
(I&E)		26,79,347.00



(N. K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 4-J

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER J-INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION 2006-2007

S.No.	Name of the Programme	PLAN (Rs.)
1.	Indo-Dutch Cultural Exchange Programme	12,25,000.00
2.	Indo-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme	7,49,183.00
3.	Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	17,22,452.00
4.	Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	12,31,552.00
5.	Indo-Vietnam	37,935.00
6.	Indo-Japan Cultural Exchange Programme	—
7.	Programme with other Countries in Asia, Africa, Latin America, Eastern Europe	4,63,018.00
8.	Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference / Seminars and Data Collection	18,83,660.00
9.	Visit of Distinguished Scholars to India	—
10.	Official Visits abroad	—
11.	ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO	1,14,907.00
12.	Honoraria to Consultants	—
TOTAL		74,27,707.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

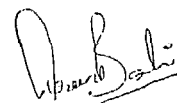
**Details of Payment Under –L- Other Programmes
for the Year 2006-2007**

Annexure: 4-K

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisation of Social Scientists	8,55,000.00
b) Seminars and Conferences	57,49,425.00
c) IASSI	23,40,000.00
d) Cultural & Welfare Activities	3,38,703.00
e) Vikram Sarabhai Programme	57,047.00
TOTAL	93,40,175.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

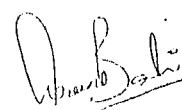
**Indian Council of Social Science Research
Annexure - 5 (To Schedule II)**

**Proforma Statement of Account – Stock of Priced Publications
For The Year 2006-07**

	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1. Opening Balance 1 st April, 2006		44,51,940.50
2. Add : Additions in 2006-2007		
(i) Cost of printing of Journals	20,250.00	
(ii) Cost of printing other priced Publications	—	
3. Add: Royalty paid/payable to authors for 2006-2007	—	
4. Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2006-2007 for printing price publications	—	
5. Total (1+ 2+3+4)	—	44,72,190.50
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals	65,452.00	
7. Deduct : Royalty received / receivable from publisher during 2006-2007	—	
8. Deduct: Value of Publication weeded out	2,557.50	
9. Deduct: Value of complimentary copies distributed	9,100.00	
10. Previous adjustment	—	
11. Total to be deducted (6+7+8+9+10)	77,109.50	77,109.50
Closing Balance on 31.3.2007 (1+5-10)		43,95,081.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

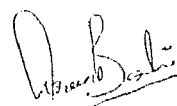
Annexure -6

Security Deposit From Contractors for the Year 2006-07

(Amount in Rs.)		
Opening Balance	-	8,88,083.00
Add: Received during 2006-2007	-	1,83,026.00
		10,71,109.00
Less: Refunded during the year 2006-2007	-	2,40,640.00
Total		8,30,469.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Sceience Research

Annexure - 7

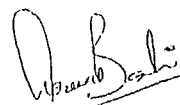
Advance To Suppliers - 2006-2007

(Amount in Rs.)

1.	Advance for Maintenance of Building		
	Non-Plan CPWD		
	Opening balance	49,92,815.00	
	Add: paid during year	<u>33,71,000.00</u>	
	2006-07	83,63,815.00	
	Less: Adjustment during the	<u>54,35,337.00</u>	29,28,478.00
	year 2006-07		
	NDMC (Non-Plan)	14,53,500.00	14,53,500.00
		Total	43,81,978.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

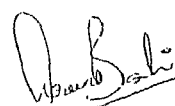
Annexure – 8

Details of Depreciation During The Year 2006-2007

		Amount (Rs)
1.	Building	20,21,195.00
2.	Vehicles	2,32,502.00
3.	Furniture & Equipments	57,82,119.00
	Total	80,35,816.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

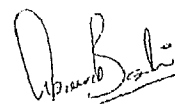
**Details of Payment Under –M-Loans and Advances
for the Year 2006-2007**

Annexure: 9

	Amount in Rs.)
Loans and Advances	
a) House Building Advance	75,000.00
b) Motor Conveyances Advance	--
c) Computer Advances	2,40,000.00
d) Other Conveyances Advance	--
e) Fan Advance	--
TOTAL	3,15,000.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Details of Loans & Advances to staff as at 31st March 2007

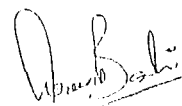
Annexure:10

(Amount in Rs.)

	Current Year	Pervious Year
a) House building Advance	29,28,617.94	32,46,565.94
b) Motor conveyance advance	1,52,191.00	2,70,360.00
c) Computer Advance	2,64,300.00	62,400.00
d) Fan Advance	--	2,000.00
e) Other Conveyance Advance	--	4,050.00
Total	33,45,108.94	35,85,375.94



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

**Details of Pre-Payments under various Heads of Accounts
as at 31st March 2007**

Annexure:11

(Amount in Rs.)

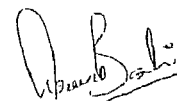
	Current Year	Pervious Year
a) Journals subscribed but not received	21,591.00	57,196.00
b) Royalty receivable	27,206.15	27,206.15
c) Deposits with other department/local bodies	3,77,615.00	4,34,428.00
d) Advances to suppliers	43,81,978.00	67,09,627.00
Total:	48,08,390.15	72,28,457.15

Security deposit as on 31st March 2007

a) Security deposit	6,07,000.00	42,000.00
Total	6,07,000.00	42,000.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Details of Outstanding Advances as at 31st March 2007

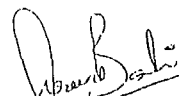
Annexure -12

(To Schedule II)

S.No.	Name	Amount (Rs.)
1.	Dr. Atul Dev Sharma	3,00,000.00
Total		3,00,000.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

Statement Showing the Details of Outstanding Liabilities

Annexure:13

(To Schedule 7)

1.1.	Telephone bills payable to MTNL	1,51,572.00
2.	Water & Electricity charges	63,568.00
3.	Maintenance of computer payable to M/s Micro Systems	84,629.00
4.	Committed liabilities under Plan - 150 th Year of War of Independence	25,20,000.00
5.	Death benefit payable to the family of Shri Rajesh, Ex. Driver	4,10,000.00
6.	Retirement benefits payable to Shri P.S. Ghosh, Ex. Director	11,90,000.00
7.	Pay & Allowances arrears under Vth Pay Commission payable to :	
	(i) Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	1,03,00,000.00
	(ii) A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	1,15,10,000.00
	Total	2,62,29,769.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR

(RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS A/C)

Details of grants utilized for capital expenditure during 2006-07

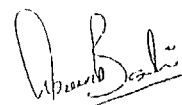
Annexure:14

(Amount in Rs.)

Annexure 4-G	41,78,402.00
Annexure 4-H	—
Annexure 4-I	20,250.00
Building (Plan)	2,63,312.00
Furniture (Plan)	4,30,856.00
Total	48,92,820.00
Adjusted against advance to supplier NBCC	(-) 2,63,312.00
As per R & P Account	<u>46,29,508.00</u>



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(ARUN P. BALI)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
ICSSR